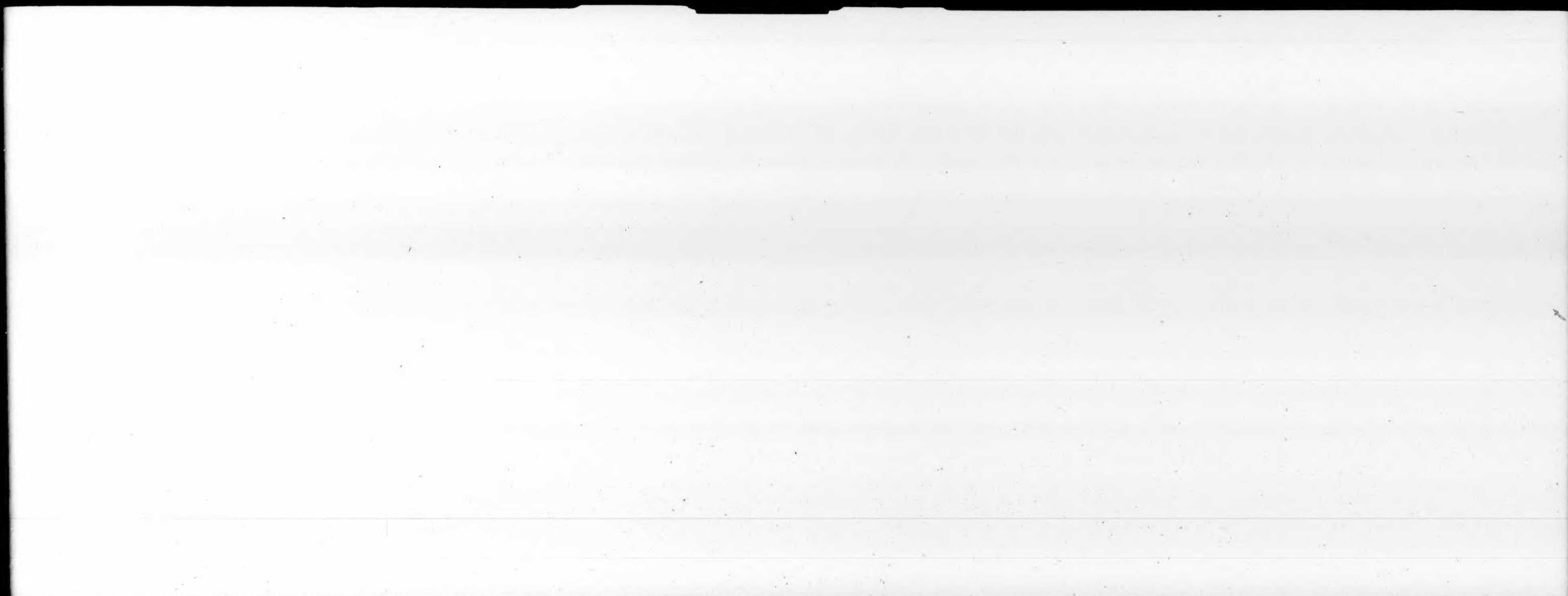
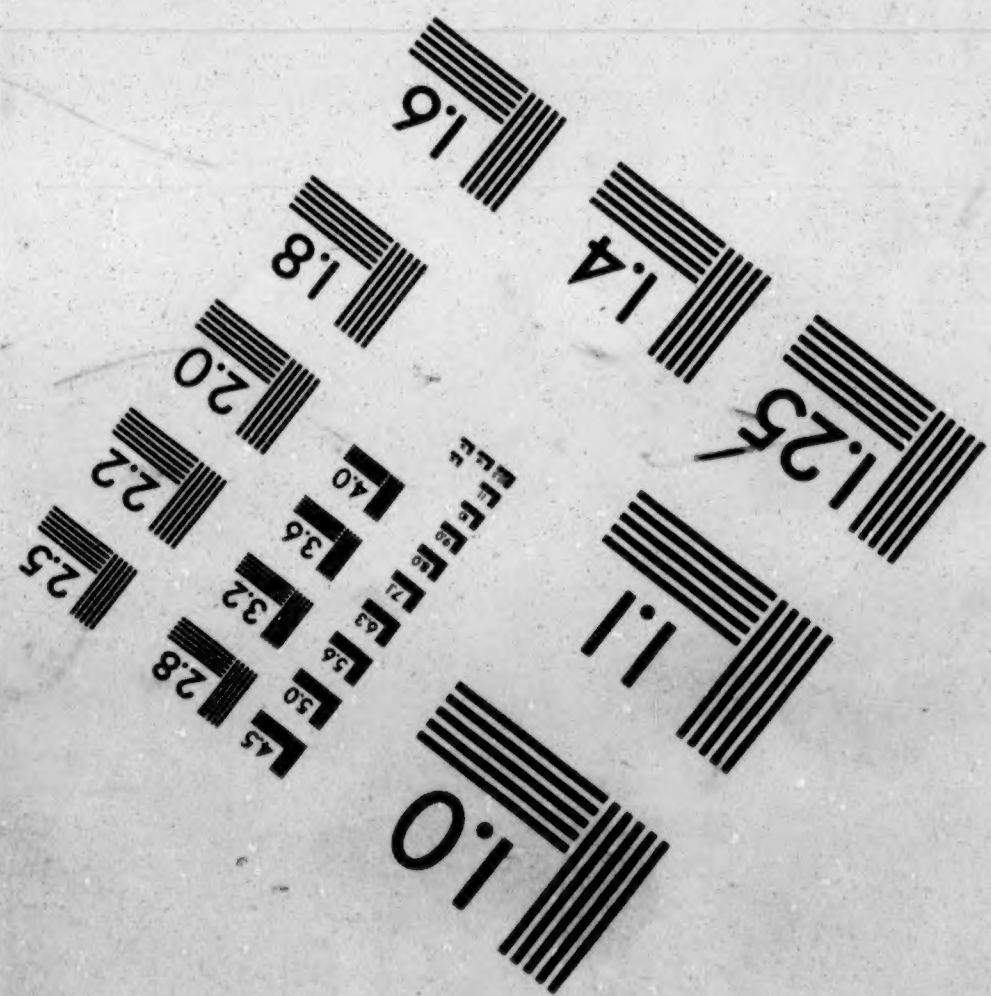
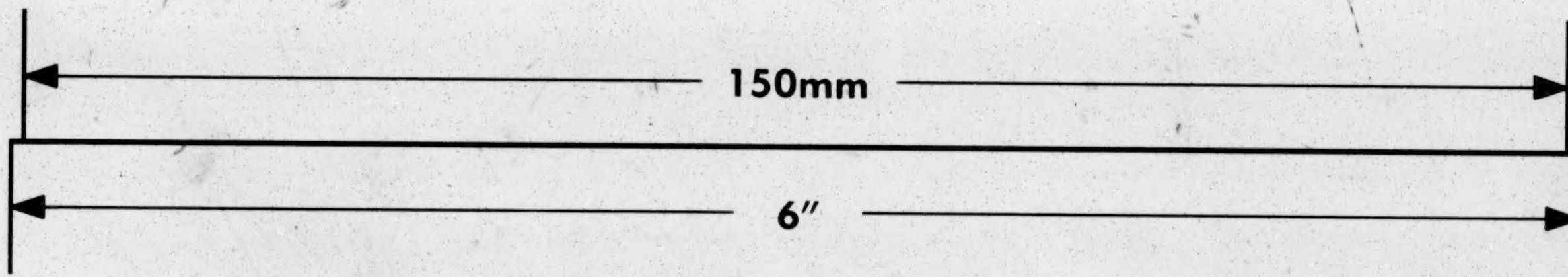
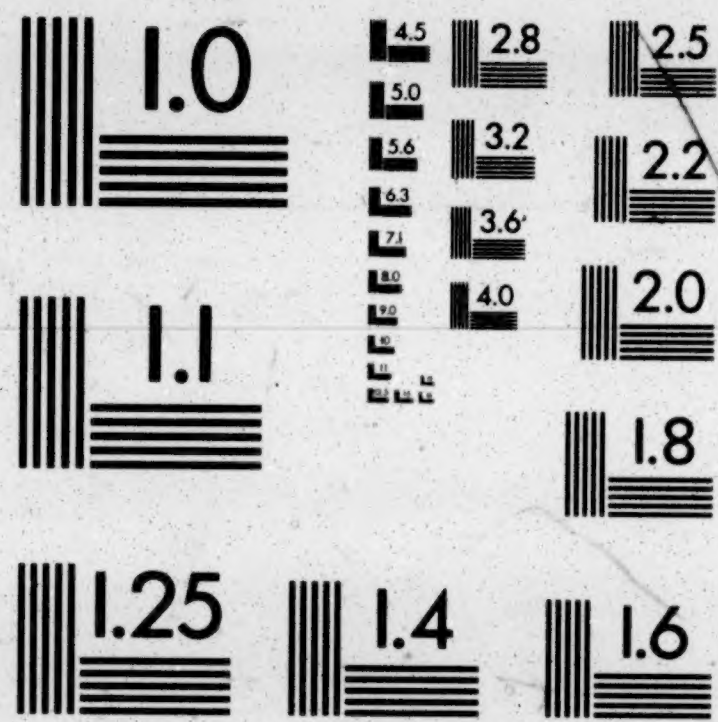
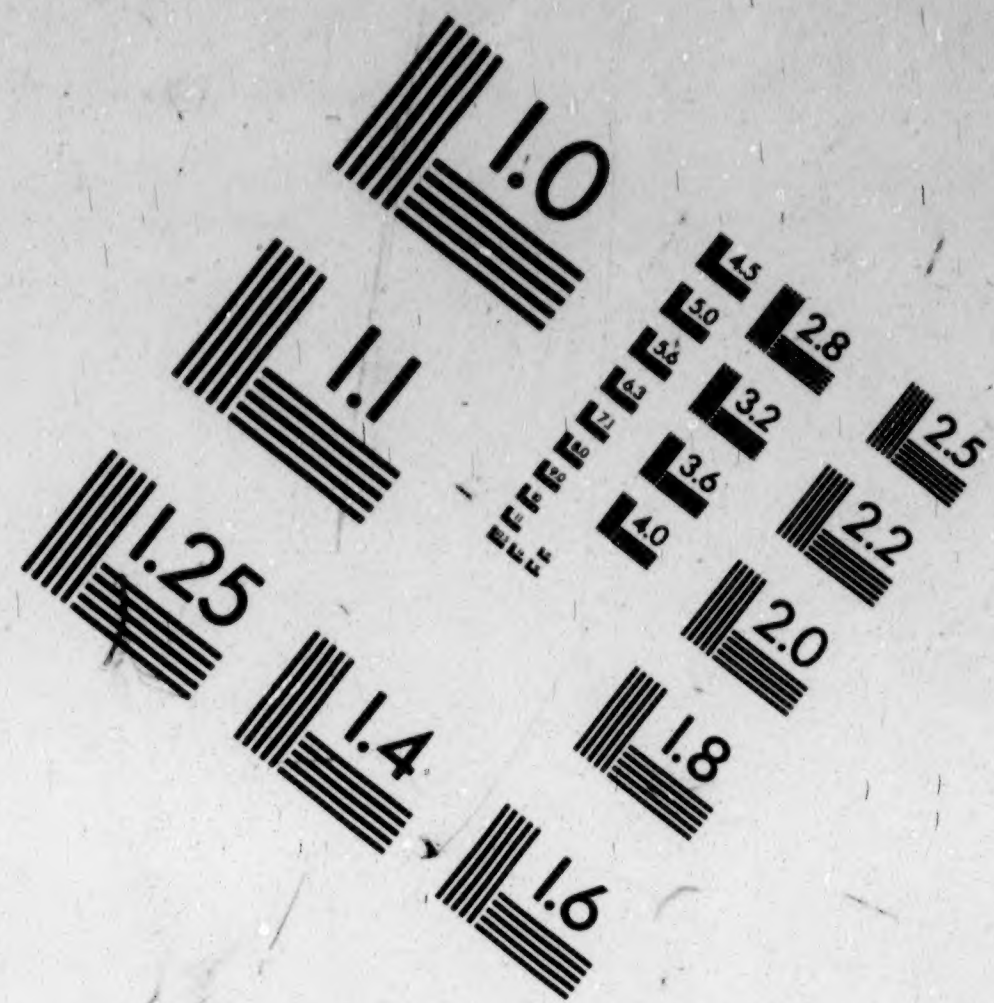
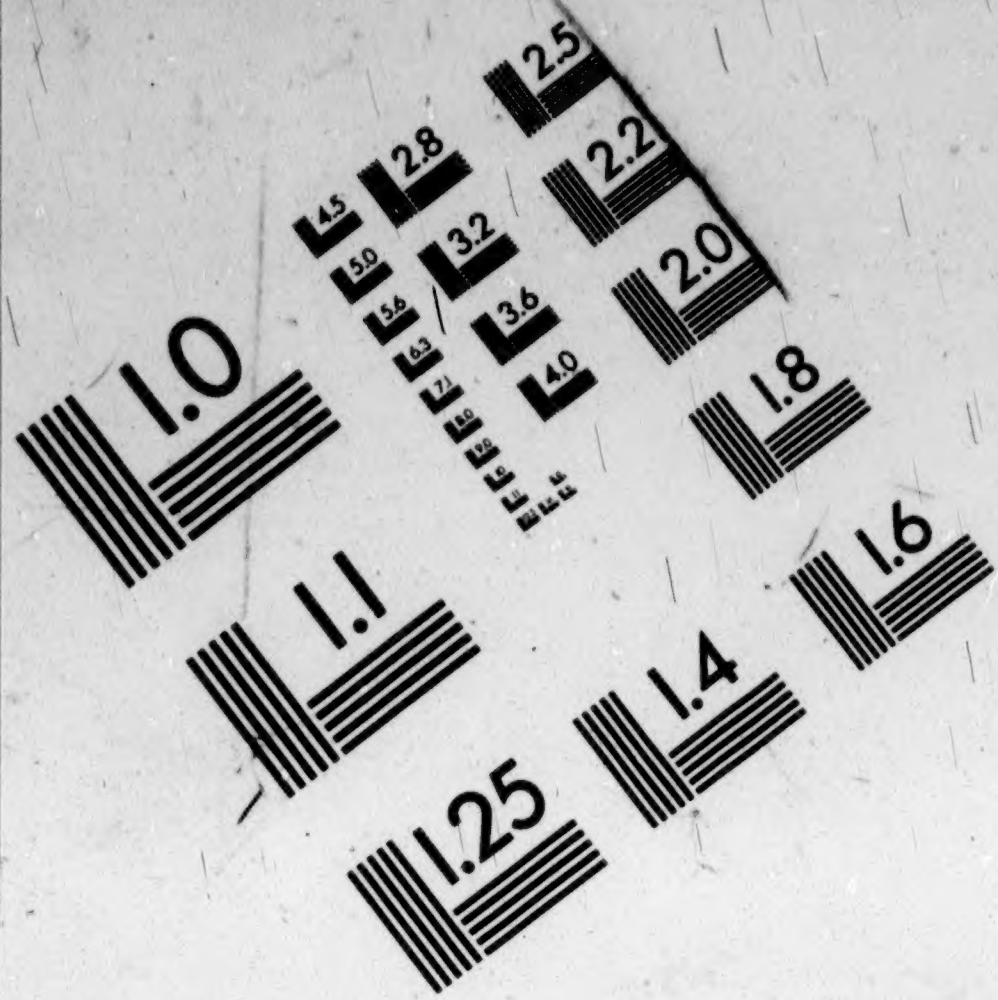


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



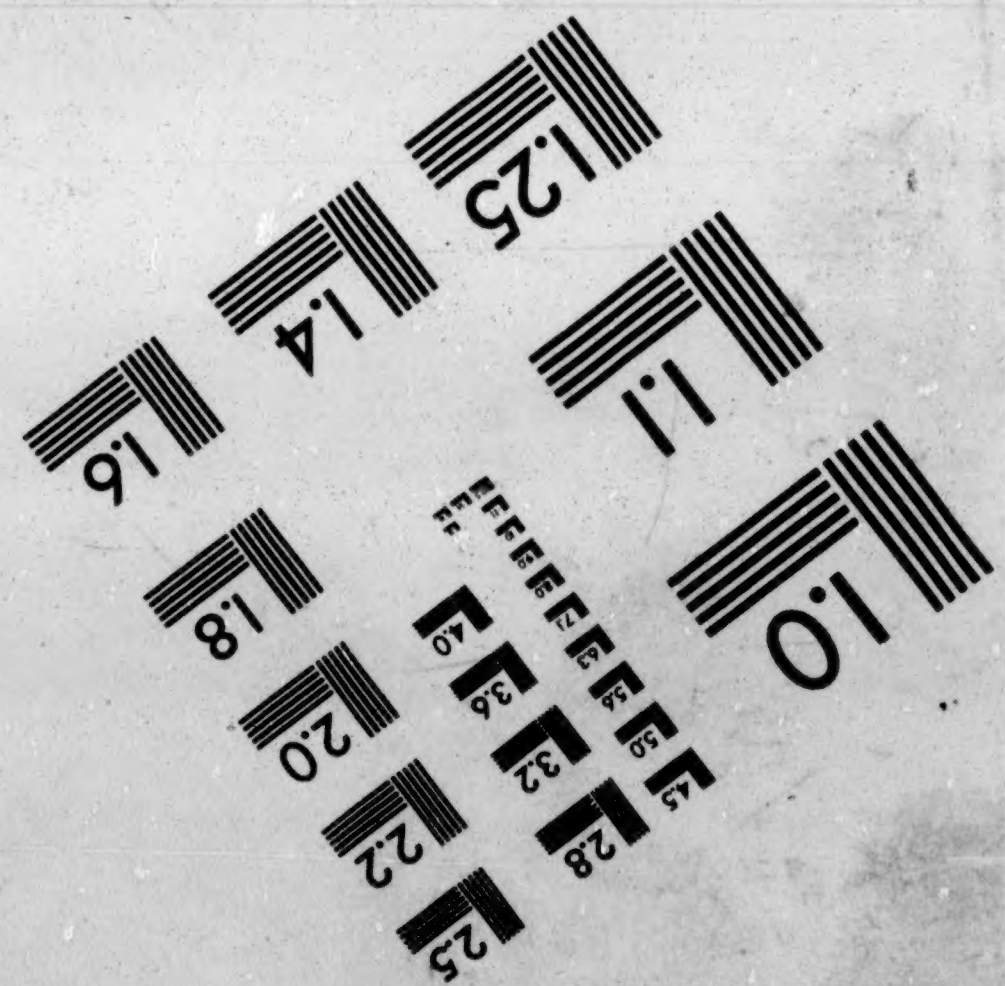


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

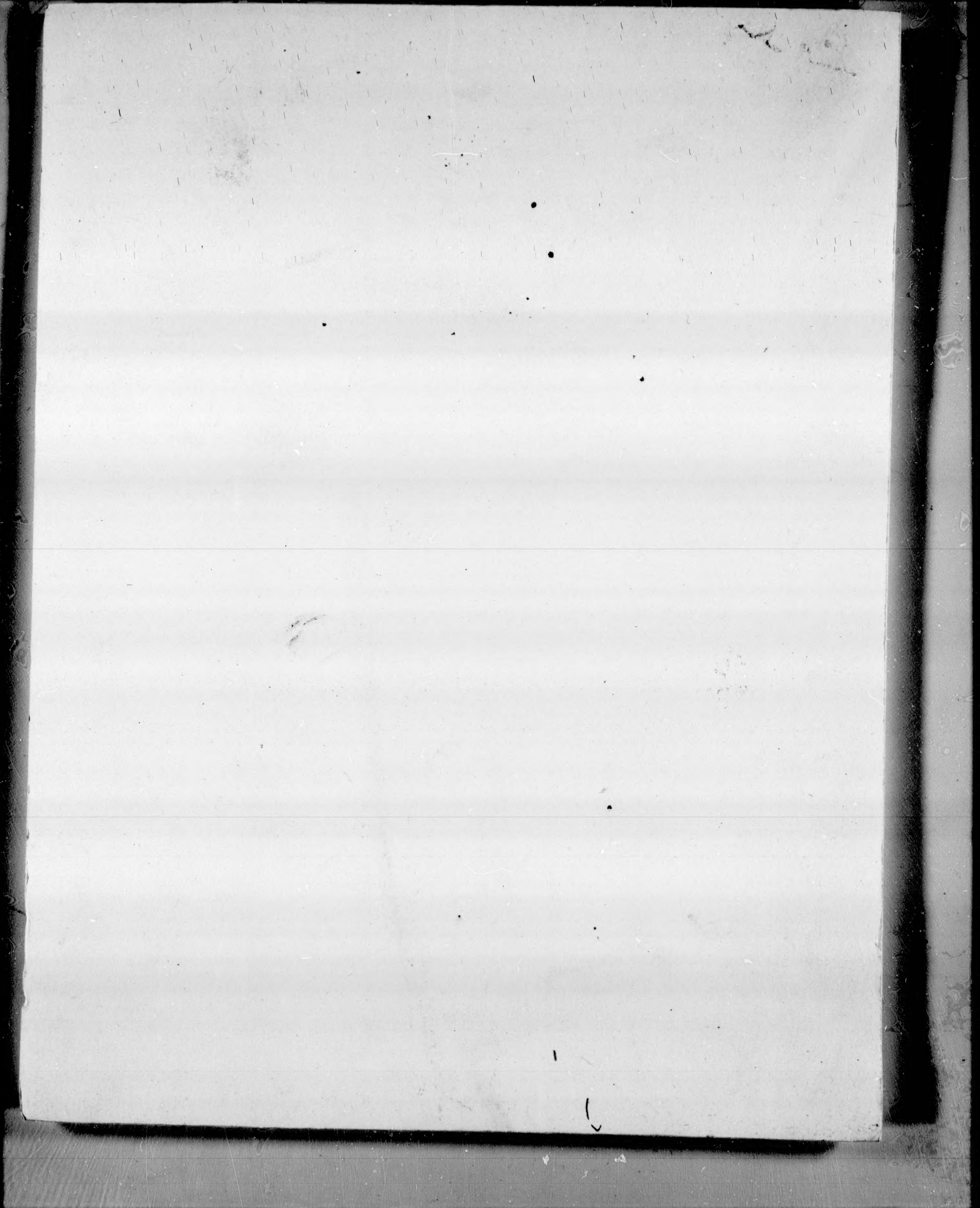


**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V. WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-29-99

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

87

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

87



M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



## ROLL LIST

Roll    Description**2d United States Colored Infantry**

- 1    Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2    Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3    Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4    Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5    Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6    Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7    Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8    Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9    Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10   Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11   Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12   Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13   Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14   Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15   West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16   Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

**2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 16   Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

- 17   Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18   Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19   Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20   Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21   Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22   Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23   Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24   Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25   Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26   Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27   Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28   Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

**3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 29   Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James



66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

**5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Infantry**

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

**6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

**7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 87

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

---

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



710  
Michael. Louis

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581992	26
2	5582092	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Michael.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.

Copyist.



M. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Michel.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Aug. 13 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Keller  
Clerk.



*Michel Louis*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
30 July 1863  
6th Regiment of Louisiana  
Francis Michel  
69

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Michel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 30 day of July

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

} Louis Michel  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

L. J. Plapla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



711  
Michel, Antoine

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581515  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Antoine Michel*

*Pvt.*

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *never was mustered in*

*Name not on other rolls*  
*of Co.*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name Cancelled by line*

Book mark :

*A. Hood*

(861)

Copyist.



712  
Michel. Fronten

Co K 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582354

2 5582453

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Frontin Michel

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



*M.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Franklin Michel*

*Plt.*, Co. *H.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hausling*

Copyist.



*Michel Fonten*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La, Col'd \_\_\_\_\_

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Frederick M. Breche  
Rec. Crafts int. Francisco  
Union*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at St. Antonio  
the fourth day of 1863,  
By A. M. H. H. H.  
in the 17th Regiment of Va. Inf.*

*270. 244*

*50*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Frontin Michel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a cigar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

1893, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Frontin Michel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Frontin Michel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Frontin Michel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



713

Michel, Henry  
Co. F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581601	26
2	5581697	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Michel

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo W Hall

(356)

Copyist.



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Miché

Priv., Co. 7, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted in the  
city July 22 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Howell

Copyist.



*Henry Michel*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6th Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1865.

No. 57

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Michel Henry* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *hard labor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Michel Henry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* } *Michel Henry*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July* 18*63* }  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Michel Henry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*tawny* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*A. J. Bonetti*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



714

Michel, Joseph

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581988	26
2	5582088	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M.*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Michel.*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *49* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *6 days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Michel  
Pri, Co H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.



*Michael Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

65  
No. 270  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
By J. J. G. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,  
Regiment of La. V.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Joseph Michel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 49 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ six days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Joseph Michel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Michel  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Michel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 6 feet 8 inches high.

S. J. P. Cabla  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



715  
Michel. Leed

Co K 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582355 26

2 5582455 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Leed Michel

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Wasson

(356)

Copyist.



*M.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Leed Michel*

*Pr.*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2097*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Hearling*

Copyist.



*Michel Leed*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Regt. La. C.C.D.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd Michel*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in the 6th Regiment of the 11th*

By *W. A. Rogers*

*this fourth July* 1863,

Enlisted at *W. A. Rogers*

*Rec'd Michel*

*51*

*51*

30

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Leod Michel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Letter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

18 60, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Leod Michel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark X  
Leod Michel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Leod Michel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
colored complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



716  
Michel, Octave

Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581598

2 5581694

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Octave Michel

Priv, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 6 years, days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. Wall

(356)

Copyist.



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Octave Michel

Priv

Co. I

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Howell

(361)

Copyist.



*Michel O'Brien*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*W. I. 3054*  
*Detaine No. 101*  
Enlisted at *San Antonio*  
*Ar. Orlans* July 2nd 1863.  
By *St. Pierre*  
*10th* Regiment of *La 10th*

32

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Octave Michel* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *segar maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Octave Michel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 18 *63* } *Octave Michel.*  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Octave Michel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*L. L. Monte*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



717  
Michel. Peter

Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581599

2 5581695

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Peter Michel

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 days,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo W Hall

(356)

Copyist.



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Peter Michel,

Priv

4

, Co. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Moore

(861)

Copyist.



*Michael Pitts*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*John Smith*

*No. 55*

33

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans.

I, Peter Michel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged forty eight years,  
and by occupation a hard labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
18 69, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Peter Michel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this second day of July 1869. Peter Michel  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. Manette

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



7/8  
Michel. Perre

Co K 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582386	26
2	5582485	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Michel

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Joined by Enlistment  
and mustered in.

Book mark:

B. G. Hasdon

(356)

Copyist.



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

\*Pierre Michel

Det. Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since the  
12<sup>th</sup> August 1863.

\*Name canceled by line

Book mark :

Hawling

(861)

Copyist.

*Mabel Pierre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. W. \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

82

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Michel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Dober do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Forty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Pierre Michel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark X.  
Pierre Michel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Michel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Leges  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



719

Milland, Adolph

Co. B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581070

26

2 5581162

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Adolph Millard*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Heard*  
Copyist.



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Aldophe Milland

Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Curran

(861)

Copyist.

*Millard Adolph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
1st day of *July* 18*83*,  
By *John H. Howard*  
Regiment of *24th Inf.*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_



35

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Milo Adolphe born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days; ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Milo Adolphe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2d day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Adolphe Millard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Milo Adolphe  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair  
Light complexion; is 6 feet 4 inches high.

A. M. Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



720  
Millin, Francois

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81789	26
2	55-82085	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francois Millin

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

FE Fullin



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francois Millon.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Kelley

Copyist.

*Millon F. Francis*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ✓ .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at New Orleans  
21 day of July 1863.  
By J. H. G. H.  
J. H. G. H. Regiment of La. Artillery*

*No. 74*

*50*

*37*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Francois Millon* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Francois Millon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Francois P. Millon*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francois Millon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. A. Gla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



721  
Millon, Francois

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581985  
2 5581881  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francois Millon.

Pri., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelley

Copyist.



M | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Francois Millon  
For, Co. 9, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Fuller  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright.

*Mellon Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

62  
No. 111

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francis Millon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>th</sup> day of July

18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ discharge, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Francis Millon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

BEFORE

} Francis Millon  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis Millon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair  
complexion; is feet inches high.

L. J. P. Capla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



722

Millon. Maurice

Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582173	26
2	5582263	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Millon, Maurice.*

*Part*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in' Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*A. L. V.*  
Copyist.



*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Maximilian Millon*

*Ork*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*2*.

Last paid to

....., 186*2*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186*2* ; drawn since \$ ..... *100*

Due soldier \$ ..... *100* ; due U. S. \$ ..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... *100*

Bounty paid \$ ..... *100* ; due \$ ..... *100*

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : .....

.....

(881)

*J. H. May*

Copyist.

*Millon Maurice*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*  
By *W. H. Starnes*  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Louisiana*

*Maurice Miller*

*270. 49.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

I, Maurice Millon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Sail maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thirso day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eighty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Maurice Millon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Maurice Millon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Maurice Millon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

J. O. Louis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



Mitchel, Maurice

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581238	26
2	5581326	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Maurice Mitchel

Pi., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La \*

Period

60 days  
~~years~~ \*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.



724

Molrissen, Frank

Co. G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581787	26
2	5581879	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Frank Molissen*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*.

Period *60* years *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F E Fuller*

(856)

Copyist.



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Frank Morrison

For, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J E Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

*Melvin Frank*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
21 day of *July* 1863,  
By *J. A. Gle.*  
*Sixth* Regiment of *La. Vols.*

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Frank Molverson born in 35  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Frank Molverson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

Frank <sup>his</sup> Molverson  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Frank Molverson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 3 feet 0 inches high.

J. A. Fla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



Next Number

725

725-a

Monde, Stephen

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55814326

2 558151027

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Stephen Monde*  
*Pol-*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Tubelle*



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Stephen Monde*

*Pvt*

*E*

, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *One Canteen & one Haversack*

*to be stopped from his pay*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Abbott*

Copyist.

(361)

*Monroe Stephen*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ .

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
July 29, 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

270.50

40

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Stephen Monde born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Cayler do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 July

1898 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eight days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Stephen Monde do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Stephen Monde

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Stephen Monde  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Arnold Bestman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



725-a  
Moonette, Julien J.  
Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581529	26	
2	5581626	27	
3	5580608	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mo

6 (Col'd).

La.

Julien Monette  
Julian<sup>x</sup> J. Morrotte<sup>x</sup>  
Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 ~~years~~ days

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Corrected Oct. 11. 98 CMA.

Book mark:

Jno M. Hall

(356)

Copyist.



M.

6 (Col'd),

La.

Julian J. Monette,

Capt, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

M. W. Hall

(861)

Copyist.

*Mr* | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

*Julien J. Monette*  
*Capt*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Oct. 21, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *To pay for public*  
*property \$3.82*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*



Previous Number

25-a

726

Monrose, Joseph

Co. C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581071

2 5581163

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Monroe*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Mead*

Copyist.



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Mourose*

*Pri*, Co. *b*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Aug 13* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Curran*

Copyist.

*Joseph Mounsel*  
P, Co. 6 Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

51

*Monroe Joseph*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*24 day of July* 1863,  
By *Geo. Bernard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col. Wm.*  
enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Monroe Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 35 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1883 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Monroe Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of

1883

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Monroe Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



727

Montequet, Henry  
Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581240	26
2	5581328	27
3	5580602	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Henry Montegut  
Pri

Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days

years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

Copyist.

(356c)



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Henry Montezut*  
*Rob*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *About*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spruher*

Copyist.

*M*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Larry Montague*

*Pr*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct 12, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

....., 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 16 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *On guard doing*

*duty while mustering*

Book mark: .....

(349)

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.



*Mositzne Henry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I,

Henry Montegùe

born in

New Orleans

in the State of

Louisiana

aged

38

years,

and by occupation a

White washer

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

24

day of

July

1863,

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I,

Henry Montegùe

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry Montegùe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Longpre Jr.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

728  
Moore, Richard

Co *K* 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558 2 3 56  
2 558 2 4 55  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



112

6 (Col'd).

La.

Richard Moore

Co. 16, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Masdon

M. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Richard Moore

Pr., Co K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

Hausling

Copyist.



*Morse Richard*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Richard Moore born in New Orleans,  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a fire man on board do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of 90 days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Richard Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Richard Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Richard Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Lege  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Richard Moore born in New Orleans,  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a fire man on board do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three years ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Richard Moore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his mark  
Richard Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Richard Moore  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. St. Leon  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



729  
Moret, Armand

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581425

2 5581513

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Armand Moreh*

*Sol-*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Hubbell*

(356)

Copyist.



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Armand Moret*

*Pvt*

*Co. E*

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Abent Sick at Hospital*  
*since Aug 2 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*\* As Shown on Roll*

Book mark :

*Abbott*

(861)

Copyist.

*Moret Armand*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cc'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 28* 18*63*  
By *Wm. A. McLean*  
Regiment of *La. 40th*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Armand Moret born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Tobacco Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Armand Moret do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

}

Armand Moret

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Armand Moret  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Armand Berthomeau  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



738  
Moret, Eugene  
Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581069

2 5581161

3 5580593

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Eugene Moret

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mear

(356)

Copyist.



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

x Eugene Moret

Tri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Sick in New Orleans  
since the 10 of July

x Name appears cancelled on roll

Book mark:

Curran

W | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

George Moret

Chl., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans Feb. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: 1. 100

1. 100 such to be stopped.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Wagner  
Cpyist.



*Moore*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

57  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (e)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Moret Eugene born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a segar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Moret Eugene do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 E Moret  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Moret Eugene  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm Bernard

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

731  
Morphy, Ernest  
Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581908	26	
2	5582009	27	
3	5580550	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also.



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Morphy.  
Capt., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Kelly

Copyist.

W 16 (Leola) 12a.

Ernst Morphy

bapt., Co. 6 Reg't 56. Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: To be stop on the

pay 18 haversacks &  
knapsacks, 1 fife, 2 co.  
Books \$14.74.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Morphy.  
Capt, Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered out.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

Kelly

Copyist.

732  
Morrette, Edward

Co. F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581600	26
2	5581696	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Edward Morrille.

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 2, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans, La

Period 40 years. doys

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. W. Hall

(356)

Copyist.

M | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Edward Monette

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans Sept 1, 1863

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ino Hall

Copyist.



*Monette E*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cc'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
New Orleans July 2nd 1868  
By J. P. McNamee  
Regiment of 24th Me.

No. 51

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

42.



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Edouard Monette* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Edouard Monette* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 18*63* *E. Monette*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Edouard Monette*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. J. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

# 733  
Morretto, Julian J.  
Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>5581539</del>	26
2	<del>5581636</del>	27
3	<del>5580608</del>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	<del>Cancelled.</del>	36
12	The name on the card from	37
13	which this jacket was mailed	38
14	was incorrectly copied and	39
15	has been corrected to read	40
16	Morretto, Julian J.	41
17	The cards have been with-	42
18	drawn and filed under that	43
19	name where they properly	44
20	belong.	45
21	Oct. 11, 1898	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



734 18 Stanislas  
Morris. Stanislaw

Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581596

2 5581693

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

Qualified neg for P.O. 11/18/21 Jm  
under I.O. 1364537.

P.O. Mtm. " 7-2-23 Jm

J. G. Foy



M. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Stanislaw Morris,

Priv., Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La July 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2nd*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Snow Hall*

Copyist.

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Stanislas Morris*

*Priv*

*7*

, Co. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hall*

(861)

Copyist.



*Morris Stanislas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 52

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Stanislas Morris* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Stanis Morris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 18*63*.  
BEFORE

*Stanislas Morris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Stanislas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*J. C. Morrell*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

735  
Morris, Victor

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581920

2 5582021

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Victor Morris.

Cpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 6 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

M. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Victor Morris.

Cpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, La., Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Kelly



*Morris Victor*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
1869.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Victor Massey

No. 1000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Victor Morris* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18 *89*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Victor Morris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Victor Morris*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Victor Morris*  
*Black eyes, Black hair*

*L. J. P. Lema*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

736

Mortimer, James  
Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581788	26	
2	5581880	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

James Mortimer  
For Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*James Mortimer*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*

(861)

Copyist.



*Mortimer James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of *July* 1867,  
By *W. A. G. H.*  
*Smith* Regiment of *La. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Mortimer* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2d* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Mortimer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

*James X Mortimer*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. St. Gla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

737  
Moses, Anderson

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581989

2 5582089

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Anderson Moses.

Private, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.

M.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Anderson Moses.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20<sup>97</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: 1 Knapsack to be retained on his pay.

Book mark:

(361)

Kelly

Copyist.



*James Anderson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

66

~~66~~

Anderson Chase

Enlisted at *Aug 63*

By *4th Regt* 1863.

Regiment of *Louisiana*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Anderson Moses born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Sail Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 32 day of July

18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Anderson Moses do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

} Anderson <sup>his</sup> Moses  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. S. P. Capla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

738

Moyet, Joseph  
Co. ~~D~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558 1 595

2 558 1 69 1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also



M

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Moget

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Mazu*  
*Priv.*, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mon Hall*

(861)

Copyist.



Mazet

Maret Joseph

....., Co. ....,

6

Reg't La. C.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at Louisiana  
By S. S. Marshall  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of X a. 1863.

No. 51

M. O.

21

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Maret* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *segar maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

1863, as a ~~SOLDIER~~ *sixty days* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Maret* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July*. 1863. *Joseph Maret*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. J. Brunette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

739  
Mitten, Louis

Co. B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581068	26
2	5581160	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Louis Muter*

*Regt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Mean*

Copyist.

*M* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Louis Martin*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sumner*



*Louis Martin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

Enlisted at new orleans  
24 day of July 18  
By A. B. Leonard  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. Vols

Arthur Davis

210. 87

56

67

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Martin Louis born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 36 years,  
and by occupation a Cooper do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>in days</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Martin Louis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 } Martin Louis  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Martin Louis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair  
Blue complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

R. M. Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

740  
Harcasse, Joseph  
Co 2, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582175	26
2	5582265	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*N.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Narcisse*

*Part.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *54* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60* <sup>*days.*</sup> ~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*A. H.*

Copyist.

*W* | **6** (Col'd). |

**La.**

*Joseph Maurice*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *202* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged New Orleans*

*since Aug. 5 '63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Not cancelled by line.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. A. Wagner*

Copyist.



*Narcisse Joseph*

....., Co. ....,

6 Reg't La. Cc'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By *J. G. Davis*  
*Private* Regiment of *Louisiana*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

*N. Orleans*

1865,

*Joseph Harrison*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Joseph Narcisse born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 54 years,  
and by occupation a Driver do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thir day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>thirty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Narcisse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

his  
Joseph Narcisse  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Narcisse  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Gray hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. O. Lainez  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

741

Narcisse, Sossine

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581 795

2 5581 887

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



N

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

Lossine Narcisse

For, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years as

Remarks:

Book mark:

F & Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

77 | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Joseph Narcisse  
Priv, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(881) J. E. Fuller Copyist.



*Narcisse Fortene*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

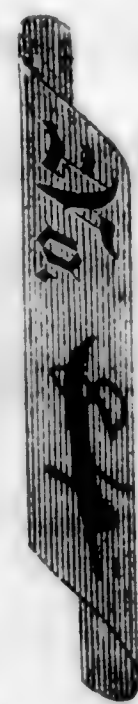
Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of *July* 18 *63*,  
By *J. P. M.*  
*6th* Regiment of *Ar. Vols.*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
**THREE YEARS.**

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Jostene Narcisse* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2d* day of *July*

18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *July days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jostene Narcisse* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Jostene* <sup>his</sup> *Narcisse*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jostene Narcisse*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*P. A. Gla.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

742

*Narcisse, Esthine*

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581995	26
2	5582094	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



N.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Justin Narcisse*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

N.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joshua Narcisse.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since

July 4 / 63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

Kelly

Copyist.



*Narcisse Sosthène*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

to Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Arthurine Macelle

No. 99

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City*

of *New Orleans*

I, *Narcisse Lesthère* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *2 1/2 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Narcisse Lesthère* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Narcisse Lesthère*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Narcisse Lesthère*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a *well*-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*L. J. J. Capla*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

143  
Narciso, Ottavio

Co E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-81794

2 55-81886

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



77

6 (Col'd).

La.

Voltaire Narcisse

Por, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

77

6 (Col'd).

La.

Voltaire Narcisse

For Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.



*Narcisse V. Haire*

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't. La. Ccd'd.

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

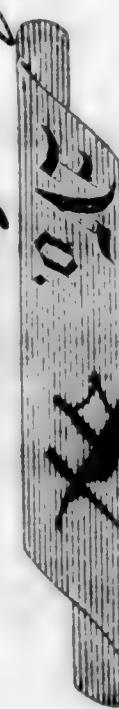
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Chesapeake*  
22 day of *July* 18*63*,  
By *J. D. G. H.*  
*Civils* Regiment of *A. W. H.*

*Thomas H. H. H.*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Voltair Marcine born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

18 th days as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Voltair Marcine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Voltair Marcine  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. A. Gla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

744  
Nazin, Joan Baptiste  
Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓✓-81 243  
2 ✓✓-81 330  
3 ✓✓-80 603  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*1*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Ivan Baptiste Azis*

*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4, 1863.\**

Where

*New Orleans La.\**

Period

*60 days*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Currier*

(356c)

Copyist.

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jean Baptiste Mazin*

*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2, 1863*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863 \*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Spencer*

(361c)

Compt.



(M)

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Kean Baptiste (Mazzei)*

*M.*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 20*, 186 *3*

Muster-out to date

*Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

....., 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>31</sup> *16* <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>20</sup> *16* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ ..... <sup>100</sup> due \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*On guard during  
duty while muster-  
ing.*

Book mark:

*F.H. Wagner*

*Baptist Major Jean.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*No sig.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
On *11th of July* 18*98*  
By *Charles J. [illegible]*  
In the *6th* Regiment of *Artillery*

*45.*  
*20.75*

16

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Martin Jean Baptist* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Martin Jean Baptist* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Martin Jean Baptist*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a well-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*White* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*E. Longpre Jr*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



745  
Nedric, F.

Co N, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581993

2 5582093

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*N.* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*J. Nedric.*

*Pr.*, Co *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly* Copyist.



N. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

F. Nedric.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Aug. 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted since

July 4 / 63.

Book mark:

(381)

Kelly

Copyist.

*Reedrick G*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La.** **Cold.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Nedric E. F.* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *with pay*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Nedric* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

} *Nedric E. F.*  
*his*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Nedric*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black*  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*L. J. P. Capla*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



746  
Nelson, Julius

Co. G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581 791

2 5581 883

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

N

6 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Nelson

Pos, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. das

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.



77

6 (Col'd).

La.

Julius Nelson

For Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(881)

Copyist.

Nelson Julius

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
24 day of July 1863,  
By J. H. Gleason,  
With Regiment of Va. Vols.

Julian Nelson

No. 74

52

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Julius Nelson* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *July*

186*7*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Julius Nelson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Julius Nelson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Julius Nelson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *6* feet *2* inches high.

*J. A. Gla.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



747  
Nelson, Louis A.

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581921	26
2	5582022	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Louis N. Nelson.*

*Cpl*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*

, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



N. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

Louis Nelson.

Cpl., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

(861)

Kelly  
Copyist.

748  
*Neptune, George*

Co *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5581603</i>	26
2	<i>5581699</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Neptune George*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

*A*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*George Neptune*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years. *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moore Hall*

(356)

Copyist.



*N* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Georges Neptune*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$: \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Hall*

(861)

Copyst.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Louisiana*  
*By George Duffene*  
*1863*  
*5th Regiment of La. Inf.*

*No. 59*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Georges Neptune* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *waiter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Georges Neptune* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *63*. *Georges Neptune*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Georges Neptune*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

749  
Newhall, Jeffel

Co G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581 792

2 5581 884

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also



N

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jeffel Newhall  
Pr, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 60 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years das.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Miller

(356)

Copyist.

*N*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jeffell Newhall*

*Pr*

, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

-----  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J E Fuller*

Copyist.



*Neuhart Jeffel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
24 day of July 1862.  
By J. A. G. A.  
Sixth Regiment of N. Y. Vol.

53  
No. 87

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jeffel Newhal born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 60 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jeffel Newhal do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

Jeffel <sup>his</sup> Newhal  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high. black eyes, gray hair

J. A. Gla.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

750  
Newton, Henry

Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓ 81 793	26
2	✓✓ 81 885	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



77

6 (Col'd).

La.

Henry Newton

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*N*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Henry Newton*

*For*

Co.

*G*

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL,

Book mark: .....

.....

*J E Fuller*

(861)

Copyist.



*Newton Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Henry Newton*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*23 day of July 1863.*  
By *J. H. Gla*  
*Sixth* Regiment of *the* *Vol.*

*No. 80*

9

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Henry Newton* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Henry Newton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Henry Newton*  
X  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Henry Newton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*J. A. Gla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

751  
*Nicholas, J. S.*

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Nicolas Jean Baptiste
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark

See also



752  
*Nicholas, Richard*

*Co D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5580894*

2 *5580980*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Richard Nicholas*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *52* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.



*N* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Richard Nicolas*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maukey*

Copyist.

*Nichols Richard*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't **La**, **Cd'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6. Regiment of La.

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
28 of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Richard C. Smith

54  
270.44

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Richard Nicholas born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 59 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Richard Nicholas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE J. Jachaux

Richard Nicholas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. Jachaux

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



753

*Nicholson, James*  
Co. G., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581790	26
2	5581882	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*James Nicholson*

*Por*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years *das*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.



77

6 (Col'd).

La.

James Nicholson  
for

Co. 9, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F E Tully

Copyist.

*Nicholson James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
20 day of July 1863.  
By J. A. Glen.  
Sixth Regiment of Ga. Vol.

James Nicholson

~~70~~ 51

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

754  
Nicolas, Jean Baptiste  
Co K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-82358	26
2	55-82457	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



*M*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*B.S. Nicholas*

*Priv.*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. G. Hasdon*

(356)

Copyist.

N.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Baptiste Nicolas  
Col., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hausling

Copyist.



*Neelus 133*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*A. B. Neolas*  
*Grapo. Alt. de muen*  
*Union & Perichmen*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

By \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Neolas*

*54*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, A. B. Nicolas born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of July  
1864, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of <sup>sixty days</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, A. B. Nicolas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} A. B. Nicolas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit A. B. Nicolas  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
swarthy complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. St. Legier  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

755  
*Nicole Oxide*

Co *K*, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓✓✓8235	26
2	✓✓✓82456	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Ovide Nicolet*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. S. Wasdon*

(356)

Copyist.

*N.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Arvid Nicolet*

*Pr.*, Co *K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*Nicola's Order*

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

53

~~270. XXX~~

Enlisted at *White Horse St.*

Enlisted at *W. Leonard*

*the 15th July 1863,*

By *A. A. A. A.*

*in the 5th Regiment of the 11th*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*White Horse St.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Ovide Nicolet born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a  cigar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Ovide Nicolet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Ovide Nicolet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ovide Nicolet  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. C. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

756

Noel, Francois

Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581242	26
2	5581331	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



*A*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Francais Noel*

*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *57* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1863\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~\*

Remarks:

\*~~60~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Curran*

(356c)

Copyist.

*W*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Francis Noel*

*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2, 1863*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spracher*

Compt.



757

Noel, Francois

Co *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581542	26
2	5581639	27
3	5580609	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*I. Norb,*

*Corpl*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4,* 186*3*

Muster-in to date *July 4,* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years. *days.*

Remarks:

Book mark

*2<sup>d</sup> And 6929  
Jan 16 / 68  
Morr Hall*



Francis Noel  
Capt, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans, La, Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

S. H. Mason

*N* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Francois Noeb,*  
*Capt, Co. 7,* 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept 1,* 186*3.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in the City*  
*July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Howell*

(881)

Copyist.



Noel

6

Reg't La. Col'd.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
La July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863,  
By A. J. Bennett  
Capt Regiment of La Artillery

No. 6

No. 6

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *P. H. Hill* born in *the city of N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty five* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*.

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *P. H. Hill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of *July*

BEFORE

18*63*

*hit mark*  
*P. H. Hill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*H. L. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

758

Noel, Thomas

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581428

2 5581517

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



N

6 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Noël

Pop., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubble

(356)

Copy

7

6 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Noel

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: One canteen to be stopped  
from his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Adison

(381)

Copyist.



7

6 (Col'd).

La.

Thomas Noel

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due Canteen to be stopped  
from his pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(861)

Abbott

Copyist.

Noel Thomas

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 22* 18*83*  
By *James H. Williams*  
*J. B.* Regiment of *4th*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Thomas Noel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Steamboat do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Thomas Noel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Thomas Noel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Thomas Noel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Amos Besterman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



759  
Norbert, Narcis

Co K, • 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582359

2 5582458

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*M*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Marcis Norbert*

*Chin*, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B G Masdon*

(356)

Copyist.



N. | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Narcis Norbert

Prs., Co K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La. Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hearding

Copyist.

*Martin Harris*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Marcus Probert  
Columbus between  
Planché & Chelene*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*in 16th Regt of Va Inf*

By *He. H. H. H.*

*this month July* 1863,

Enlisted at *Dr. Leonard*

*Marcus Probert*

*No. XX*

*55*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Marcis Norbert born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 46 years,  
and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Marcis Norbert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

His mark  
+  
Marcis Norbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Marcis Norbert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



760 or Auguste P.  
Obay, Auguste

Coa, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580706

2 5580790

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

O

6 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Obay  
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Patterson

Copyist.



La.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; **drawn since** \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

**Remarks:**.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Copyist.*

*Obry August 19*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. C.C.D.

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 43  
August 29th  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 21st 1863  
By Alfred. R. Thacker  
Capt Regiment of Ala. Vols  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of Monterey

I, August P. Boy born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Warehouse man do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of July  
18 98 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, August P. Boy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 20 day of July 18 98 August P. Boy  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit August P. Boy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

La. St. J. L. Conner  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



761

Ortessi, Francis

Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581244	26
2	5581332	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

O

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Francis Ortissi

Pri., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La \*

Period

60 days.  
~~years~~\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Levens

Copyist.

(356c)



O

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francis Ortiss*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 1863.  
Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*  
Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*  
Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*  
Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

162  
Oscar, Pillman

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pillman	28 Oscar
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



763  
Page, Louis

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80714	26	
2	5-5-80797	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Page

Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.



*P* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Louis Page*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent sick in*  
*town since July 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Page*  
(361) Copyist.

*Page Lewis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'dd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 24* 18 *63*  
By *Edw. A. Sturche*  
*Cd* Regiment of *2d Art*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Page born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Sigant maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Page do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 24 day of July

18 63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Page  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair  
White complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



764

Plaisant Arthur

Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Plaisant	28 Arthur.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

765  
Campbell, Pierre

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-80895

2 5-5-80987

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Pamphile

Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 55 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans La.

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Pamphile

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Mauckey

(861)

Copyist.



*Pamphile Perie*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La, C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

35  
No. 44  
Recd. - Recruit  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
By *J. J. Galt* 1863,  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Rampulib born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 55 years,  
and by occupation a Whitewasher do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pierre Rampulib do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

766  
Pangnon, Adolphus  
CoE, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8/429	26
2 5-5-8/519	27
3 5-5-8/640	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

A. Rangron

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

+ Adolphe Pangnon

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick since July 27 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ Name Cancelled by line

Book mark :

Abbott

Copyist.



*P*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Adolphus Pangerman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct. 22, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1862.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account: ☒

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*C. H. Wagner*

(349)

Copyist.

*Pangborn A.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, *A. Pagnon*

born in

Pass-Christiana

in the State of

Mississippi

aged

45

years,

and by occupation a

Paper Hanger

do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this

Second

day of

July

18

*Sixty days*  
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *A. Pagnon*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*A. Pagnon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *A. Pagnon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair *yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Arnold Bestormean*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



767  
Parker, John

Co H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81996	26
2	55-82096	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*John Parker.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*John Parker.*  
*Co. H.,* 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Aug 13,* 1863.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>97</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since*  
*July 5/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*Kelly*  
Copyist.

*Parker*

....., Co. ...., 6 Reg't La. C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
30 July 1863.  
John Parker  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, John Parker born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 30 day of July

18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I,                      do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

John X Parker  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit                       
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

L. J. P. Capla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



768  
Pascal, Charles

Co A<sup>1</sup>, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 1999  
2 5-5-1 2099

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Pascal.

Cri., Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Pascal

Pr, Co H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20.97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted in

July 5/63.

Book mark:

Keller

Copyist.

*Pascal Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 1888,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

State of

*Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Charles Pascal* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Lib* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *5* day of *July*  
18*98*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Charles Pascal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

*Charles Pascal*  
*Lib*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*L. J. P. Paph*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



769  
Pascal, Joseph

Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581797

2 5581889

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

7

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Pascal

Por, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.



*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Pascal*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*27*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F E Fuller*

(881)

Copyist.

*Pascal Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *J. H. G. L.* 18 *63*  
*Sixth* Regiment of *So. Va.*

*if*  
*No.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Pascal* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *tin-smith* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty days* ~~TWO YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Pascal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Joseph Pascal*  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Pascal*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*brown* complexion; is *6* feet *3* inches high.

*Sept. A. Gibson*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



770  
*Payes, Charles*

*Co A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>8-5-81915-</i>	26
2 <i>5-5-82016</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Payes.

Cpl., Co. ~~A~~, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Charles Payet.*  
*Cpl.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*Payet Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *W. J. J. J. J.*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*Capt* of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Payer* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Brick layer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2nd* day of *July*

18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Charles Payer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Charles Payer*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Charles Payer*  
*Black* eyes, *Black* hair

*L. J. P. Caplan*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



171  
Petit, Louis

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 / 5-30

2 5-5-8 / 6-27

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Petit

1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo W Hall

(356)

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Petit

Lieut., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863;

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mauchall

Copyist.

(361)

772  
*Elebon, Francis*

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-5807/3*

2 *5-580796*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francois Leblon*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La., July 4,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3.*

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60* days  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francois Clebon

Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent deserted

since July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recd. no arms no  
Clothing.

Book mark :

(381)

Leger

Copyist.



*Reuben Francisco*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **12.** Col'd.

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 2d* 18*63*  
*of 24th*  
*Regiment of Ala Inf*

No. 37

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francis Pelibon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Francis Pelibon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 } Francis Pelibon  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis Pelibon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt. N. Fouché CC  
Recruiting Officer. A

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

773

Penny, Joe

Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 2 1 7 8

2 5-5-8 2 2 6 8

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joe Perry

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Asst.  
Copyist.

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joe Perry*  
*Priv.*

Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

-----  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*T. H. Wagner*  
Copyist.



*Regt*

**6**

La. Col'd.

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Joe Peyny* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joe Peyny* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*his*  
*Joe Peyny*  
*marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joe Peyny*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. L. Laine*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

774  
Perche, Elv: M.

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580708  
2 5580787

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Elvi M. Percher

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

*P* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Eloi M. Perche*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.



*Perche & M.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 22* 18*63*  
By *John A. Berke*  
*6th* Regiment of *Pa* *Art*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Eloi M. Ferche born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Boot maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Eloi M. Ferche do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July 18  
BEFORE

E. M. Ferche

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Eloi M. Ferche  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Eloi M. Ferche

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

775  
Perez, Pedro

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-81074

2 55-81166

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | **6** (Col'd). |

**La.**

*Cidre Peres*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Mead*  
Copyist.

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Sidros Pires

Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kurru

(861)

Copyist.



*Perez Cidros*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John J. [unclear]*  
Regiment of *Artillery*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Perez Cydro, born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 49 years,  
and by occupation a Merchant do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1862, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Perez Cydro do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 2 day of July

1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Perez Cydro  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair  
light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

776  
Perez, Perez

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582177	26	
2	5582267	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Sherez Perez*

*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *55* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Art.*  
Copyist.

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Cherry Perez

Pvt.

Co. I.

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 200 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted piece

July 11/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cancelled by Price,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Magnum

(861)

Copyist.



*Perez Cherry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **1st** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>1</i>	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at New Orleans  
By W. D. Adams 1868,  
Co. A - Regiment of Mississippi  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Chery Perez born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 55 years,  
and by occupation a laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this third day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Chery Perez do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his  
+ Chery Perez  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Chery Perez  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

J. V. Davis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

777  
Perillas, Felix

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 / 2 5 6

2 5-5-8 / 3 3 4

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Felix Perillas

Pri

Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

.\*

Period

60 days,  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Felix Perillas*

*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 186*3* \*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 97  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



178  
Perrault, Auguste  
Co. 6, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8/073	26
2 5-5-8/165-	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Perrault

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 years. Large

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Mead

Copyist.



*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Auguste Perreault*

*Pri*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Currier*

Copyist.

*Auguste, Perault.*

**8** Reg't **La. Cc'd.**

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*24 August* 1865,  
By *John Hammond*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Col. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. *78*

*61*

45.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Perrault Auguste born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years,  
and by occupation a  Sailor  do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Perrault Auguste do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Auguste Perrault  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Perrault Auguste  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



779  
Perreault, Charles

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81994	26
2	55-82095	27
3	R.P. 727640	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. R.P. 727640.

See also

0.2262249 And so

9. 5. 2017



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Perreault.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R 727640.

(356)

Kelley

Copyist.

*P.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Charles Perrault.*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent from unit*  
*July 25/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Kelly*

Copyist.



P 1 6 1 La.  
Charles Perrault  
Pot, Co. H, 6 Reg't La. Inf (Col'd)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: ARP 727640.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 27, 1904.

It has this day, ( April 27, 1904 )  
been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named  
man was discharged  
the service August 13,  
1863, by reason of the  
mustered out of service  
of his co. on that date,  
he being at the time about  
sick.

H. M. Gibson

*Perrault Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **I a.** Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

*Discharged.*

18

Reg't of

*enlistment; last served in Co. ( )*

No. 72  
 Charles Stewart  
 Enlisted at New Bedford  
 July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
 By J. J. O. Apple  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Connecticut

19

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Charles Perrault* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Labor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18 *83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Charles Perrault* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Charles Perrault*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Charles Perrault*  
*Black* eyes *Black* hair

*L. J. P. LaPlante*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



780

*Payson, Victor A.*  
Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8/364	26
2	5-5-8/447	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

V. A. Peyronx

Sgt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Victor A Peyroux

Ser. t, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Abbot

(361)

Copyist.

*Peyronix J. A.*

....., Co. .... **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

270. 5

*A. S. Deviney*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans La*  
*July 27* 18*63*,  
By *Samuel H. Thompson*  
*1 B* Regiment of *24* *Pa.*  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, V. A. Peyroux born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 27 July

1894, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, V. A. Peyroux do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} V. A. Peyroux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit V. A. Peyroux  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Light hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Arnold Westomean  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



786  
Philippe, Gustave  
Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 / 431

2 5-5-8 / 521

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

G Philippe

Pol- Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Gustave Philippe

Pvt

Co. E

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: One Centeen to be stopped

from his Pay

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Abbot

(861)

Copyist.

*Philippe Gustave*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't *La. Col'd.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

New Orleans

July 28, 1863,

No. 59

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Justave Philippe* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Chinese Tagger* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty Days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Justave Philippe* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} *Justave X Philippe*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Justave Philippe*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Arnold Besterman*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



782  
Phillippo, Jean

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 2 3 8 1

2 5-5-8 2 4 8 0

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Phillippe

Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 55 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Joined by Enlistment  
and mustered in

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Philippe*

*Det.*, Co *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Heating*

Copyist.

*Philippe Dan*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Le an Philippe*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at*  
*By*  
*in the 6*  
*Regiment of*  
*1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Philippe born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 55 years,  
and by occupation a Letter do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July  
1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ four days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jean Philippe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} his mark  
Jean Philippe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Philippe  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

A. St. Louis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



783  
*Philogue, Jacques*  
Co<sup>d</sup>, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582/23	26	
2	55822/3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jacques Philague*  
Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *63* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La., July 4,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *July 4,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3.*

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Asst.*  
Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jacques Philogene*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *200* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

(861)

Copyist.

784  
Pichegon, Jean Joseph  
Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8/798

2 5-5-8/831

3 5-5-8/890

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Joseph Pichegon

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. das

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jean Joseph Pichigout*  
+, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

+ *Transfer cancelled & Private written.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. E. Fuller*

(861)

Copyist.



*F*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

\* *Jean Joseph Pichigou*  
*Port*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

-----**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**-----

\* *Name cancelled*  
Book mark: *down twice*

*J E Fuller*

(881)

Copyist.

*Regt. Jean Baptiste*

6

Reg't

La. C'd.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of L. Art.

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd day of July 1863.

San Diego, California

No. 38

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, San Joseph Peguon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2d day of July

1880, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, San Joseph Peguon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

San Joseph Peguon  
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit San Joseph Peguon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. A. Gla

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



785  
Picon, Felix

Co K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 3 6 /	26	
2	5-5-8 2 4 6 8	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	1
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Felix Picon

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age ~~4~~ 6 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Wasdon



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Felix Pichon

Prs., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 90

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(381)

Hausling

Copyist.

*Pelton Felix*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Frederick Pickens*  
*W. H. S.*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at* *W. H. S.*  
*this fourth of July, 1863,*  
*By* *W. H. S.*  
*in the 6th Regiment of W. H. S.*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. S.*

*W. H. S.*

*57*

32

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Felix Pickens born in MS  
in the State of Louisiana aged 46 years,  
and by occupation a printer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July

1869, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Felix Pickens do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Felix Pickens

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Felix Pickens  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, gray hair  
coarse complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

H. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



P. 786  
Picon, Harbert

Co K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8 2 3 6 0

2 5-5-8 2 4 5 9

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Marbert Picon*

*Pan*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*

, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. G. Masdon*

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

\* *Norbert Picon*

*Al.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since the*

*12<sup>th</sup> July 1863.*

\* *Name cancelled by line*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hearding*

Copyist.

*Peon Norbert*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Robert Roman*  
*Robert Roman*  
*Robert Roman*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery

By *A. J. Rogers*

*Enlisted at* *St. Louis* 1863,

Enlisted at

*St. Louis*

*Robert Roman*

*St. Louis*

56

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Norbert Picon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July  
1860, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Norbert Picon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his mark  
Norbert Picon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Norbert Picon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

A. J. Legie  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



787

Pregeon, Joseph

Co. C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8/072

2 5-5-8/164

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Piegen

Pt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans July 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Pigeon

Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 pair of socks to  
be stopped

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Amers

Copyist.

*Pigeon Joseph*

6

Reg't La. Ccl'd.

, Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Va. Hts.

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
24 day of July 18

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
New Orleans

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
New Orleans

270. 74

60

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
~~THREE YEARS~~

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pigeau Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pigeau Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863 } J. Pigeau  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Joseph Pigeau  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Bernare  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



788y  
Piermas, Leon

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580711

2 5580794

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*P*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Leon Piernas*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*N. Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Lou Permas

Pt

Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

*Pernio*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 2<sup>nd</sup>* 1863.  
By *Alfred A. Thacker*  
6th Regiment of *Ark. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

city of New Orleans

I, Lion Piernas born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Lion Piernas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 24 day of July 1863

BEFORE

Lion Piernas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Lion Piernas  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
white complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. J. H. ...

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



Pierre, Alexander

Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581606	26
2	5581702	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Pierre

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 00 years, days,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo: W Hall

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alexander Pierre

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(381)

Malcolm Hall

Copyist.

Alexandre P

, Co. 6 Reg't La. Ccl'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted at San Antonio  
H. Williams July 1st 1863.  
By Lt. H. M. M. M.  
Regiment of La Pata*

*70.62*

16.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Alexandre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty two years,  
and by occupation a painter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

18 69, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pierre Alexandre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this second day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Alexandre  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Le. Le. Monette

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



1790  
Pierre, André

Co G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558/796

2 558/888

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

André Piene

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.



*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*André Pierre*

*Pos*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

*F E Fuller*

Copyist.

*Perre Audre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
20 day of July 18 62  
By S. D. A. G. A.  
J. B. H. Regiment of J. A. W. H.

No. 87

André Pierre

34

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Andre Pierre* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *38* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2d* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Andre Pierre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

*Andre Pierre*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair

*black* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. A. Gla.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



791

Pierre, Antonio

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 558 / 250

2 558 / 338

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Antoine Pierre

Priv

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La \*

Period

60 days  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.



*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Antoine Pierre*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

When enrolled *July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*\*.

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*

, 186*3*. \*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97*  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Compt.

*Pierre Antoine*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

53

55

**No. 88**

*Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_*  
*\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,*  
*By \_\_\_\_\_*  
*\_\_\_\_\_ 6th Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*  
(*La*)

I, *Antoine Pierre* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18 *62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Antoine Pierre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *July* 18 *62*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Antoine Pierre*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*E. L. Lapeyre Jr.*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



792  
*Pierre, Francois*  
Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582176	26
2	5882266	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francois Pierre*

*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*A. L.*  
Copyist.



*9*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Francis Pierre*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged since July*  
*22/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Cancelled by line*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*E. H. M. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*Perril L. Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cofd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*James C. Jones*  
By *James C. Jones*  
Regiment of *Louisiana*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## 37 CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Francois Pierre born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Francois Pierre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

} his Mark  
Francois Pierre

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francois Pierre  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



P. 793  
Pierre, Ailaire

Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558/608

2 558/704

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Hilaire Pierre

Pvt, Co. 4, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. A. Hall

(356)

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Hilaire Pierre,

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97.  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

J. M. Hall

Copyist.

*Bilaine Pierre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Laurel*  
By *Mr. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *La 726.*

*Deive H. H. H.*

*210-45*

*64*

*26*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Pierre Hilaire* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *copper* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Pierre Hilaire* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *63* } *P. Hilaire*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Pierre Hilaire*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified, to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*A. S. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



794  
Pierre, Hypophote  
Col., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-81075

2 5-5-81167

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Nepopolite Pierre

Pt, Co, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La July 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Hippolite Pierri  
Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(361)

Copyist.

*Perre Hypothite*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

38

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Pieri Hippolyte* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty Days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Pieri Hippolyte* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *69* *Hippolyte Pieri*  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Hippolyte Pieri*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*brown* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Bernard William*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



795

Pierre James

Co F., 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Purri	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

796  
Pierre, Jean

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-81259	26	
2	5-5-81347	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*P*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Jean Pierre*  
*Pri*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*New Orleans La* \*

Period

*60* <sup>days</sup>  
~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\*~~85~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(356c)

Copyist.

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jean Pierre*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2, 1863*, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4, 1863*\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since the 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*of July 1863.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spuehr*

Copyist.



*Perrie Jean*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. C'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The day of

Witness :

*Discharged.*

*Reg't of*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*This fourth of July* 1868  
 By *Ernest Longin*  
*In the 6th Regiment of Artillery*

710. 98  
 Dear Sir

92

59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Jean Pierre* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*

18, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jean Pierre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jean Pierre*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Ernest Longpre Jr*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

797

Pierre Joseph

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



P. 798  
*Pierre, Roi Jacques*  
Co A<sup>o</sup>, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5581998*

2 *5582198*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Roi Jacqu Pierre

Pr. Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans Daily 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: absent

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(881)

Kelley

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Roi Jaque Pierre  
Pri Co H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.

*R. J. Pierre*

Co. 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*75*  
*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,*  
*By J. J. Clark*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Louisiana*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Jacque Pierre Roi* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty Days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jacque Pierre Roi* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Jacque Pierre Roi*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Jacque Pierre Roi*  
*Black* eyes, *Black* hair

*P. J. P. Capla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



799  
*Pierre, Francois*

Col, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581076	26
2	5581168	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francois Perri*

*Pt*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francois Perri

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(361)

Copyist.

*Perry J. Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
1863.  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1st Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

34

36

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Francois Peri* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Wholesaler* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ <sup>*Eighty Days*</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Francois Peri* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

BEFORE

*New Orleans*  
*July* 18*63*

*Francois Peri*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*Bernard William*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



<sup>800</sup>  
*Pierro, Groz*

Co *D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5-5-8 / 2 4 5</i>	26
2 <i>5-5-8 / 3 3 3</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Gros Pierre

Pri, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863\*

Where New Orleans La \*

Period 60 days  
~~years.~~\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Currer

(356c)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Gross Pierre

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Sept. 1, 1863

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

July 1, 1863, for 60 days

Where enrolled

New Orleans \*

Mustered in

July 4, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans \*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Spucher

Copist.

Pigeon Joseph  
 Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pigeon	28 Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also



802

*Pieri, Paul*

Co *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>558/605</i>	26
2 <i>558/701</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Paul Pilei*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*

Where *New Orleans, La*,

Period *60* years *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Wall*

(356)

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Paul Pili's

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Moll Hall

(361)

Copyist.

803

Pillman, Oscar

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5-5-8 / 184
- 2 5-5-8 / 272
- 3 R & P 74311
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark 74311. R & P. D. 89

See also



P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Oscar Tillman

Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La \*

Period

60 days  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 74311-R & P Div. 89.

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.

O

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Pilman Oscar*  
*Sergt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La.,* *Sept. 1,* 186*3.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 13,* 186*3.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2,* 186*3,* for *60 days\**

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4,* 186*3.\**

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



P. | 6" | La.

Oscar Pellman,

, Co. D, 6" Reg't La. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 74311.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Dec. 2, 1889.

Certificate in lieu of  
lost discharge furnish-  
ed to claimant Dec. 2, 1889.

W. B. Anderson

(438)

Copyist.

*Pulmon Oscar*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
this 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1868.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
in the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. G. Thimmon

No. 1

52

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Oscar Pilman* born in *Algiers*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *stable Kuper* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Oscar Pilman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*A. Longpre Jr*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



804

Haidone, Hugo

Co F, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5587607

2 5587903

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Houge Plaidone

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years. Days,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. W. Wall



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Huge Plaiden,

Priv

F

, Co. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted with  
City July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Small Hall

(861)

Copyist.

*Plunder King*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at New York - 1853.*  
*By Lieut. J. H. Brown of the*  
*5th Regiment of New York.*

*270.65*

55

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Auguste Plaidem* born in *New Orleans*,  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty two* years,  
and by occupation a *shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Auguste Plaidem* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18*63* *Auguste Plaidem*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Auguste Plaidem*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*L. L. Brunette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



805

*Paisant, Arthur*

Co I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582188	26
2	5582269	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Arthur Pleasant

Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. V.  
Copyist.



*D*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Arthur P. P. P.*

*Pr.*

*Co. D*

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*F. H. M. M. M.*

(361)

Copyist.

*Parsons Arthur*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *N. Orleans*  
*July 24th* 1863  
By *J. A. Slattery*  
*Private* Regiment of *Louisiana*

*Arthur* *Private*

*No. 4255*

3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City of N. Orleans*

I, *Arthur Pissant* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Thir* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Arthur Pissant* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

*his*  
*Arthur Pissant*  
*Master*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Arthur Pissant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. O. Loring*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



806

*Planchard, Emelien*

Col, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>55-81007</i>	26
2 <i>55-81099</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Emilien Planchard*  
*Co. C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60* years. *days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mason*

(856)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Emileu Planchard  
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank  
for incapacity since  
July 10

Book mark :

Currier

(361)

Copyist.

*Planchard Co.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La. Cold.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Co. (D)

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
2d day of *April* 18*63*,  
By *John Williams*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *La* *Vol.*

*A. C. Blanchard*

*270.74*

54

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City

of New Orleans

I, Planchard E. P. born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe-maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years; unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Planchard E. P. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

E. P. Planchard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Planchard E. P.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair,  
light complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



807

Plantz, Augusto  
Co 6, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581077	26
2 55-81169	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Auguste Planz*  
*Privt*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Mead*  
Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Planty

Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Copyist.

Plantey R.

, Co. 6 Reg't La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
27 days of July 1863  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

No. 74

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Auguste Planter* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Auguste Planter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

BEFORE

*New Orleans*  
*July* 18*63*

*A. Planter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *light* hair  
*Light* complexion; is *six* feet *two* inches high.

*Bernard William*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



808

Pogre, Claude

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558 / 247

2 558 / 335-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 2256 - 81

See also

*P*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Claude Pogn*

*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60* <sup>days</sup>  
~~years.~~\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Carrir*

(356c)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Claude Pogue*  
Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans*

\*

Mustered in

*July 4*

\_\_\_\_\_, 1863

\*

Where

*New Orleans*

\*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*2256, 181*

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copist.

809  
Poleward, Peter

Co F, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8/604  
2 5-5-8/708

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Oster Polivardo.

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inwardall

(356)

Copyist.

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ortes Polinard

Pos, Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Moll Hall

(861)

Copyist.



*Polish Order*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Regt. **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
A. \_\_\_\_\_  
1863.

No. 60

57

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Oster Polinard* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Oster Polinard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18 *63* *Oster Polinard*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Le. S. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

810  
Pollock, Samuel

Co 345, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-1-6-4-5-	26
2	5-5-8-1-5-5-3	27
3	5-5-8-1-5-5-1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D | 6 (solid) | Sa

Samuel Pollock

Rank Major, 6 Reg't Sa Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days  
years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Wagner

I 16 (Cold) 1 Sa.

Samuel Pollock  
Major, Co. 6 Reg't Sa. Inf.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Service, his Reg't. Hanningham  
(mustered out under C. O.  
No. 71 26 S. 2nd. Sept. New  
Orleans.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner



P | 6 (Col'd) | Sr.  
S. Collock  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Sr. Dr. 1st

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated  
New Orleans, Oct. 210, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: discharged

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

811  
*Populus, Alcide*

*Co K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)*

*Sergeant* | *5" Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-2-2-9-6	26
2	5-5-8-2-3-9-5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Rep 330596-aff

4. S. Dwyer  
2

9

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alcide Populus  
Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.  
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.  
Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.  
Where New Orleans La  
Period 60 days

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. S. Nassdon



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alcide Populus

54 Supt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$2097  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

(861)

Heavling

Copyist.

*Reptus Alcege*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Regt **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at Fort Worth Texas 1863  
By George W. Smith  
in the 6 Regiment of Iowa Cavalry*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alcide B. Leprieux born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Baker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alcide B. Leprieux do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Alcide Leprieux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alcide B. Leprieux  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. St. Reger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



812  
Popolus, Armand

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 0718	26
2	5-5-8 0793	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Armand Populus*

*Prst*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*N. Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Armand Populus

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.

*Populus Arnold*

....., Co. .... **6** Reg't **La.** Ccd. ....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 47  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863,  
By David A. Smith  
6th Regiment of Ala. Inf.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Armand Populus* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *La.* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *brick layer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Armand Populus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*New Orleans*

this

*24*

day of

*July*

18*63*

BEFORE

*Armand Populus*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Armand Populus*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Louis N. Lynch C. S. A.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



813

*Price, Othello*

*Co A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5588655*

2 *5588738*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Othello Pree*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Phello Ponce*

*Sergt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans*, *Sept 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted Provost*  
*Sergeant July 30, 1863*  
*Wash for 1 pair stockings*

Book mark:

(881)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*Prée Othello*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

to state

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
1863  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Porée Otello born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a brick layer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Otello Porée do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Otello Porée

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Otello Porée  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Captain A. P. Pouché  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



814  
Poree, Antony

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581997	26	
2	5582097	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Antony Poreé  
Pri, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Antony Porei*

*Pr.* Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since July*  
*5/6 3.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*Perce Anthony*

....., Co. .... **6** Reg't **La. Cold.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

No. 914  
Henry Corne  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
By J. A. Corne  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Louisiana

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Antony Foree* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *31* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *ninety days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Antony Foree* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

*Antony Foree*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Antony Foree*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*L. J. B. Capla*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



875  
Poree, Francois, Jr.

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581712	26
2 5581795	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francois Pree Jr*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francis Poree Jr*  
*PT*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*Orrel Francisco Jr*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Bedford*  
By *John A. Jones*  
Regiment of *6th*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Francis Porée Jr born in N Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Barber do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Francis Porée Jr do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N Orleans  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863 } Francis Porée Jr  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis Porée Jr  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, short hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt A. Thonette Co  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



816  
Prados, Charles  
Co E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-81430	26
2	55-81520	27
3	1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

6 (Col'd).

La.

C. Prados

Pol., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Tubbell

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Prados

Rt

E

, Co. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Abbott

(881)

Copyist.

*Prado Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

6 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

New Orleans

1863,

*H. H. H. H.*

*No. 58*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Charles Prados born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a grocer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Charles Prados do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

} C. Prados

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles Prados  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
bright complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Arnold Besterman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



817  
*Prampin, Delio*  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *55-80 207*  
2 *55-80 291*  
3 *55-80 5-67*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Delie Crampin*

*Port*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Delie Trampier*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1887* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*in town since*  
*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Legg*  
Copyist.

*I*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Delie Prampin*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Oct. 21, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *16* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*



*Rampin Willie*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Regt. **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *Wm. M. M. M.*  
*July 20 - 1863*  
By *John A. M. M.*  
*6th Regiment of Artillery*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Terre D'Arnaud* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Sigant on the* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Julie Prampin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *22* day of *July* 1863  
BEFORE

*Julie Prampin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Julie Prampin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair  
*fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Julie Prampin*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

818  
Preme, Joseph

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580709

2 5580792

3 5580568

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



*P*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Rene*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Joseph Pierre*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detail*  
*service in hospital*  
*since July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*



P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Joseph Pierre  
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Charged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wagner

(349)

Copyist.

*Perré Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 24th 1863.  
By John P. Tucker  
1st Regiment of Mississippi  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Pierre* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2* day of *July*

18 *69* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Pierre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Pierre*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*white* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Capt L. A. Fouché*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



*Prudhomme, Pierre*

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558/248

2 558/336

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Pierre Rudhomme*

*Pri*

Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years.~~\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumms*

Copyist.

(356c)



*O*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Pierre Bud'honne*

*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2, 1863, for 60 days\**

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4, 1863.\**

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Sprueher*

Corrnat.

*Perre Puchomme*

6

La. Ccd.

Co.

Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



State of

*Louisiana*  
*City of New Orleans*

I, *Prudhomme Pierre* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Fisherman* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18*69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Prudhomme Pierre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Prudhomme Pierre*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*E. Longpre*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

820  
Pullock, Joseph  
Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8/249	26
2	5-5-8/337	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Joseph Pullock

Pri, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.\*

Where New Orleans La \*

Period 60 days  
years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Leurrer

(Copyist.

*P*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Pullock*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 186*3*. \*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Sprecher*

Cornist.



*Joseph Palmer*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Cc'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
In the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1803.

52

33.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Pablo Joseph* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *fifty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18 *83*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Pablo Joseph* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Pablo Joseph* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Red* eyes, *Red* hair

*Red* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Ernest Longpres Jr*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

821  
Purcell, John

Co E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-8/432

2 5-5-8/5-18

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

John Purcell

Col., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

(356)

Copyright.

P

6 (Col'd).

La.

- John Purcell

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Transferred since July  
4 1863 to Co A by order of  
Col Robert Des Anjos

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

+ Name Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.



*Perselle John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at

\_\_\_\_\_

18

70.00

65.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, John Purcell born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Printer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John Purcell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} John Purcell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Arnold B. Bostman  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

822  
Purri, James

Co F, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-81609

2 55-81705

3 55-80611

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



P

6 (Col'd).

La.

James Purri

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

62 years days,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo W Hall

(356)

Copyist.

P

6 (Col'd.)

La.

James Pierre  
Pvt., Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Feb. 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Present.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

H. W. ...



P.

6 (Col'd).

La.

James Pierre

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in the city  
July 22 1863,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo. W. Hall

(361)

Copyist.

*Perrie James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
James Green  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_



657

41

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *James Pierre* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *cook* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *fifty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Pierre* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*

this *second* day of *July* 18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Pierre*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair

*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*A. J. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



823

*Quarre, Joseph*  
Co *D*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580896
2	5580982
3	40097452
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Quarre

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



9 | **6** (Col'd.) | **La.**

Joseph Quaron  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Augt. 13, 186 3 .  
Oct. 22/63  
Muster-out <sup>to</sup> date Augt. 13, 186 3 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_ .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_ ; drawn since, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 16 31 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
**From roll in office of Auditor**  
**for War Department.**  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
J. W. Leonard  
\_\_\_\_\_  
349, Copyist.

2

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Quaron  
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent

Name cancelled by him

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Maupier

(881)

Copyist.



*Inson Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccl'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Greenwood*  
*10 Oct. 1862*  
By *L. Lachman*  
6 Regiment of

*No. 56*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Guaroni* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *July*,

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Guaroni* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

*July*

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *6* feet *10* inches high.

*G. Lachance*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

824

Quessogue, Hilaire

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 55-80 835

26

2 55-80 983

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



L

6 (Col'd).

La.

H. Luesque  
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Cerry

Copyist.

2

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Hilaire Desjardine*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*

*since July 18-63,*

*He was mustered*

*in*

*Name cancelled by him*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Maudin*

(861)

Copyist.



*Luzerne H*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *G. H. Lawrence*  
6 Regiment of *Pa. Vols.*

Enlisted at *New York*  
*2d of July* 1864,

*W. H. Lawrence*

*No. 28*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, H. Rider born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Clerk do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Three days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, H. Rider do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE L. Lachaux

H. Guizot

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Red yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

L. Lachaux

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

825  
Quetty, Fannie

Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581078	26
2 5581170	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jeanie Lusty*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Mear*  
Copyist.  
(356)

9

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jovanni Questy*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Cummi*

Copyist.



*Joany Inesty*

Co.

6

Reg't

La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

66  
No. 70  
Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
on day of *April* 18*63*,  
By *Jefferson*  
Regiment of *2d Mo.*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

23

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Questy Young born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a Plaster do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Questy Young do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Quanny Young  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Questy Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 6 feet 8 inches high.

apm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

826.

*Rabaut Jean Baptiste*  
**Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Rabaut</i>	28	<i>Jean B</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



827

Raignard, Alfred

Co. E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581368	26
2	5581450	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Raymond

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alfred Raignard

Cape, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(881)

Copyist.

*Raignard Alfred*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 4

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 28* 18*63*,  
By *Wm. A. Williams*  
*13* Regiment of *La. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

I, Alfred Raignard born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July  
1861, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Alfred Raignard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred Raignard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alfred Raignard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



828

Randolph, John

Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582004	26	
2	5582103	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*John Randolph.*

*Or.*, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

*Kelly*

(356)

Copyist.



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

John Randolph.  
Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. Aug. 13 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Keelay

Copyist.

*Randolph John*

....., Co. ...., **6** Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Randolph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Long Shore man do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July

18  , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Randolph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this    day of    18    
BEFORE

} John Randolph  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Randolph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. J. P. Caplan  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



829

Ransom Lewis

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581254	26
2	5587342	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Lewis Ransom  
Pri, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days  
~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

(356e)

Copyist.



*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Lewis Ransom*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*.

Where enrolled *New Orleans*. \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *278, 301*

(361c)

*Spricker*

Copyist.

830

Raphael Martial  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581252	26
2	5581340	27
3	5580605	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Martial Raphael

Pri Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Cumis

Copyist.

(356c)

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Martial Raphael

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

When enrolled July 2, 1863, for 60 days

Where enrolled New Orleans \*

Mustered in July 4, 1863 \*

Where New Orleans \*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. No pay for one  
Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

Spencer

Corpsist.



*B*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Martial Raphael*

*Pl.*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 212*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks:

*On guard doing  
duty while mustering  
shop for one Haversack*

Book mark:

*H. S. Wagner*

831 or Amode  
Rapp Amode

Coal, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581755	26
2	5581343	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Amode Rapp,*

*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 186 *3*\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days.*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(356c)

Copyist.

*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Amadeo Raps*

*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

, 186

When enrolled

*July 2, 1863, for 60 days\**

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4, 1863\**

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 98* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

Copist.

(361c)



*Amede Raff*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. C'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*No sig*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*Ohio 4th of July 1863.*  
*By Capt. Amende*  
*in the 6th Regiment of Ohio*  
*58*  
*27.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

*City of New Orleans*

I, *Prapp Amide* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*.

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Prapp Amide* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *July* 18 *63*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Prapp Amide*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Gray* hair  
*Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*E Longpre*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

832  
*Rappanock, Matthias*  
Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581187	26	
2	5581275	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Matthias Rappanock

Serg't, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days.

~~years.~~\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Turner

(356c)

Copyist.

*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Mathias Rafisawick*  
*Sergh*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

When enrolled *July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 14*, 1863\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spucher*

Copied.



833

*Raguette, Pierre*

Co *X*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582005	26
2	5582104	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Ragnette.

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Raguette.

Pr: , Co. H., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: / Knapsack & be  
retained on his pay.

Book mark:

(381)

Kelly

Copyist.

*Ragnette Pierre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *J. J. J. J. J.* 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,  
6 Regiment of *American*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Pierre Raguette* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

18\_\_\_\_, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Pierre Raguette* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18\_\_\_\_

BEFORE

*Pierre Raguette*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Pierre Raguette*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *grey* hair

*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*S. J. P. Capla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



834

Raymond Charles

Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581251	26
2	5581339	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Charles Raymond

Pri., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days

years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.



*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Charles Raymond*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

, 186

When enrolled

*July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 186*3*. \*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

*Spurcku*

Copyist.

835

Raynal, Joseph A.

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580997	26
2	55810819	27
3	55805814	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph A. Reynal  
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

(356)

Copyist.

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jos. A. Raynal  
Capt, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Currier

Copyist.



*R*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Joseph A. Reynal*  
*Capt*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans*, *Oct. 22*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 12*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks:

*To pay for public  
property \$12.40*

Book mark:

*J. A. Wagner*

Copyist.

836

Rayne, Henry

Co. D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580898

26

2 5580984

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Henri Rayne

Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La.

Period

60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Henry Rayne*  
Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 21* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Maury*

Copyist.



*Rayne Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**6**

Reg't

**La.**

**Cd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

58  
No. 27  
Henry J. Hagan  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
By J. H. Hagan  
1863,  
6 Regiment of Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Henry Rayne born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Henry Rayne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair  
Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

837  
Ready, James

Co. *A & S*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Lieutenant  
R. Quartermaster | R. Quartermaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580647

26

2 5580535

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also



R 16 (Reedley) 1 Sr

James Ready

Rank P. S. M., 6 Reg't 2d. Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.  
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

*C. J. Collier* | *Sgt.*

*James R. Roney*  
*1st Lt.*  
*Co. 2nd Reg't*, Co. *2nd*, Reg't *2nd*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of *the organization named above* Roll dated

*New Orleans*, *Oct. 20*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 20*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the service as 1st Lt. 2d*  
*Reg't 2d Inf. New Orleans, Oct. 20, 1863. Mustered*  
*out for 2d Reg't 2d Inf. New Orleans, Oct. 20, 1863. Could*  
*not be mustered out as his date being*  
*responsible for the public property be-*  
*longing to the Reg't.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hagan*



Ready, James

2. M., Co., 6 Reg't La. Inf (Col'd)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

CONSTABLE'S OFFICE

OF THE

FIRST JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

FOR THE

PARISH OF ORLEANS.

Thompson & Barnes  
Vs.

Dr. Jas. Ready

At L. James Ready

PLEASE TO TAKE NOTICE, That by virtue of a writ of

*Fieri facias* to me directed, by the Honorable the First Justice  
of the Peace for the Parish of Orleans, in the above suit, I have seized *the contents*  
*of the premises N. 118 Julia St in this*  
*city.* -

should you wish to designate other property than that seized, you will please to make it known  
within three days from the service of this notice; and should you fail to do so the property  
seized and described as above, will, at the expiration of the delay, be advertised for sale.

New Orleans,

Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Thomas H. Laugan  
Constable.



New Orleans Sept 7 1863.

Thompson & Barnes

vs  
Dr James Ready

W. La. Hill

Proceedings in this case  
suspended until further  
orders.

Sept 17. No 26-1863

Thomas

W. C.  
A. J. Barnes

Service of the writ  
bearing of the making  
on Sept. 17. Ready  
Suspended until further  
orders will be  
proceedings in

To. Geo. Barnes

7<sup>th</sup> Sept

838  
Rebel Charles

Co K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal 2 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582298	26
2	5582397	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Rebel

Comp, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R G Wasdon

(856)

Copyist.

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Charles Rebel

2<sup>d</sup> Capt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to rank

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt. 21 July 1863

Book mark : .....

(861)

Heating

Copyist.



Rebel Cho.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 61  
Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Chas Rebel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a cooper do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 30 days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Charles Rebel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Rebel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Chas Rebel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair  
\_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

A. St. Leger  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates; one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

839 on trial  
Reed, Miad

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582006	26
2	5582105	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Niaa Reed.

Pri, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Kelly

Copyist.

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ariel Reed.

Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to, date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(881)

Kelly

Copyist.



*Reed*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Crd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*  
I, *Alfred Reed* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Labr* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *30* day of *July*  
18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Alfred Reed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Alfred Reed*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black* complexion; is *6* feet *6* inches high.  
*Black* eyes, *Black* hair

*L. J. P. Paph*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

840

Reley, George

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582181	26
2	5582271	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

George Reliz

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La; July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

R | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
George Peleg  
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged since

July 22/63.

-----  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**  
-----

Book mark: -----

(381)

J. H. Wagner  
Copyist.



*Rayley George*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

**No. 47**  
*George Stanley*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 3-nd* 1863,  
By *J. W. Davis*  
*6th* Regiment of *Mississippians*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *George Rayley* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *George Rayley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*This*  
*+ Georges Rayley*  
*marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *George Rayley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. C. Laine*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

841  
Relf Samuel

Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581009

2 5581101

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Samuel Relf

Enpl, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

(356)

Copyist.

*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Samuel Relf*  
*Corp*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*By S. S. Dwyer*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Reef Samuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age, that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (3)

By \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

210. 77

2nd Day of July 18 63

Ref. Daniel

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Reff Samuel born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Signer Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~thirty days~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Reff Samuel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this

2

day of

July

18

63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Reff Samuel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair  
light complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Bernard William

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

842  
Remy Lucien

Co *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



843

Rene Louis

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581611	26
2	5581707	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Rene

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24

1863

Where

New Orleans, La

Period

60 years days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Innowall

(356)

Copyist.



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis René.

Port

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. W. Hall

(861)

Copyist.

*René Louis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



to the

GIVEN at .....

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

Enlisted at Sturtevant  
W. Adams July 27, 1865,  
By J. C. W. Moore  
Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

## 10

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

State of

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
Louisiana.

City of New Orleans

I, Louis René born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged forty years,  
and by occupation a hard labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of fifty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis René do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this second day of

BEFORE

New Orleans  
July 1863 } L. René

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, yellow hair  
yellow complexion; is 6 feet 2 inches high.

J. J. Monette  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

844  
Repoll John  
Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Ripon	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



845

*Rey Hippolite*  
**Co. G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 8 1 7 2 4

2 5 5 8 1 8 1 5

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Hippolite Rey*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *das*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Fuller*

(856)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Hyppolite Rey

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A E Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

846  
Ray, Leon

Co ~~A~~, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580716	26
2	5580799	27
3	5580566	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Leon Key*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

*A*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Leon Key*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. (Oct. 21)*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$*16*<sup>*31*</sup>*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*16*<sup>*72*</sup>*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Leon Rey*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1887* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Town since Augt 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leger*

Copyist.

Ray Leon

, Co.

6

Reg't

La. C.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John N. Stucke*  
18 *63*  
Regiment of *2d La*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans.

I, Leon Rey born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Leon Rey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Leon Rey  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Leon Rey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt. L. N. Fouché, Co  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



847  
Key Octave

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581441

2 5581358

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also 4C 74 US Col'd Inf





A1079996. P0111111  
Q4P689713

Anthony  
Jux

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Octave Rey

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Octave Rey

Lieut, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Albion

(861)

Copyist.

848

*Royce Francis*

Co *CA*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580715	26
2	5580798	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



848

*Reyes Francis*

Co *CH*, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580715	26
2	5580798	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Francois Reyes

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La.

Period

60 days  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(356)

Copyist.



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Francis Reyes*  
*PT*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361) *Leger* Copyist.

*Reyes Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *July 21st 1863*  
*Regiment of 2nd*  
*Regiment of 2nd*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John A. Trucke* 1863.  
Regiment of *4th* *Arty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Francis Reyes* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Segars Maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Francis Reyes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *2<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE

*Francis Reyes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francis Reyes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Light* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Capt. L. N. Touché*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

849

*Peyes Joseph*

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Pirate* | *Pirate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580718	26
2	55807801	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Reyes*

*Plt.*; Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

*B*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Reyes*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1887* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in town since July 8th 1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leyer*

Copyist.



*Reyes Joseph*

**6**

Reg't **La. Ccd.**

, Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 37  
Joseph Reed  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 24th 1863,  
By George W. Thacker  
Ctlt Regiment of Ala. Vols  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Joseph Reyes* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *88* years,  
and by occupation a *segar maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Joseph Reyes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *2* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE

*Joseph Reyes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Reyes*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *gray* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Louis N. Fouché Capt. C. A.*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

850

Ribalet, Jean Baptiste

Co K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582002  
2 5582102  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Baptiste Ribalet.*  
Co. *H*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Baptiste Rabalet.  
Pri, Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Kelley

Copyist.



*Rabalee Jean Baptiste*

....., Co. .... **8** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regiment of Louisiana

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

New Orleans

1863,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Jean Baptiste Rabaleh* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Jean Baptiste Rabaleh* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Jean Baptiste Rabaleh*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jean Baptiste Rabaleh*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *6* feet *5* inches high.

Examining Surgeon.

*L. J. P. Caplan*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

851  
Rice Maurice

Cocx, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580817	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Maurice Rice*  
*Pt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.  
Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*  
*Recruit*  
*(Age 24 Enrolled July 2/63*  
*New Orleans 60 days*  
*Muster in not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. G.*  
(881) Copyist.





852  
Richard Pierre

Co. I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582182

2 5582273

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Richard

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Pierre Richard*

*Plt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Account since*

*Sept. 1, 1863.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Appears on Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Wagner*

(381)

Copyist.

Richard Perre

, Co. 6 Reg't I. 2 C'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 38

*Pierre Blumhard*  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863,  
By *J. D. Davis*  
Co. A, Regiment of Louisiana

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Pierre Richard born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Third day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Pierre Richard do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

his  
+ Pierre Richard  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Richard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.— This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



853

Richard Nelson

Co G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581801	26	
2	5581893	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Nelson Richson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller



X

6 (Col'd).

La.

Nelson Rickson

Por, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$20 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

*Richardson Nelson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
By *W. D. H. H. H.*  
Rec'd at *St. Louis, Mo.* 1863  
Sixth Regiment of *Pa.* Vol.

*John Anderson*

*W. D. H. H. H.*

*16*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Nelson Richeson* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Thirty days* ~~THIRTY YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Nelson Richeson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War. *Nelson Richeson*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Nelson Richeson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a ~~able-bodied~~ soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



854  
Rieffel, Octave

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580717	26
2	55808070	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*L*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Octave Rieffel*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*

, 186*3*.

Where

*N. Orleans, La.*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Ctave Rieffel*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service since July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 in hospital.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*L. J. G. et*

Copyist.

*Reiffel Arthur*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*July 24th 1863*  
*By W. A. Thacker*  
*1st*  
*Regiment of La Louis*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*  
City of *New Orleans*

I, *Octave Rieffel* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *34* years,  
and by occupation a *Bootmaker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Second* day of *July*  
18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Three days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Octave Rieffel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE

*Octave Rieffel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Octave Rieffel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Louis V. Pouche, Capt C & A*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



855

Rigand, Auguste

Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558, 1454

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark.

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Rigand

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt July 29-1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Not on M I roll

Book mark:

Atton

(861)

Copyist.



856

*Rigand, Hippolyte*  
Co E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Rigand, Hippolyte*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581435	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Hippolite Rigand

Pol., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans

Period 60 days

years.

Remarks:

No more Roll on file

Book mark:

A. Hubbee



*Rigaud Hippolyte*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**6**

Reg't

La.

Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

270.63

2. i.

18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Hippolyte Rigaud born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Barber do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1869 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Six Months ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Hippolyte Rigaud do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Hippolyte Rigaud

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Hippolyte Rigaud  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Arnold Pestomieu  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

*Pika, Jack* <sup>857</sup>

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5582003*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jack Rina.

Pr., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Forborne on moroll

Book mark:

Kelly

(356)

Copyist.

*Wm Jack*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By *J. J. D. Caplan*  
6 Regiment of Louisiana

Enlisted at

*New Orleans*

*Jack O'Keefe*

*7081*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Jack Rika* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *36* years,  
and by occupation a *Tailor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
~~sixty days~~ of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jack Rika* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*Jack Rika*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*L. J. Capla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



858  
*Rincurd, Joe*

Co *H*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5582000*

2 *5582100*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joe Rincard.  
Pri., Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 6 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.

Copyist.



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joe Rincard.  
Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

(381)

Kelly

Copyist.

*Frank Lee*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. C'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*for Service*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*April 3rd 1863.*  
By *J. B. Smith*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

20.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Jac Rincard* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *3rd* day of *July*

18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Jac Rincard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Jac Rincard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Jac Rincard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*L. J. P. P. P.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



859

*Repon, John*  
Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* / *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581189	26	
2	5581277	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

*R*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*John Ripon*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60* ~~days~~ *years*.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

John Repoll  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La.*, *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled

*July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 186*3*. \*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copied.

*John Repall*

Co. 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Repoz John* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Fisher Man* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*three years*~~ *sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Repoz John* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this                      day of                      18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*white* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*E. Langpre*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



860  
Robert, Alexie

Co. *F*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581610

2 5581706

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alexis Robert

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863

Where New Orleans, La,

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo W Hall

(356)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alexis Robert

Priv

Co. 7

6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Maude Hall

(361)

Copyist.

*Robert Alexis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *Louisiana*  
*Alexis Washburn*  
*A. C. McLean July 2nd 1863*  
By *W. H. Bennett*  
*6th* Regiment of *La Polk*

*20.66*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Alexis Robert* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *brick layer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Alexis Robert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *N. Orleans*  
this *2nd* day of *July* 18*63* *Alexis Robert*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexis Robert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *08* inches high.

*A. L. Monette*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



861

Robert Augustine

Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 5 8 2 1 7 9

2 5 5 8 2 2 7 0

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Augustine Robert

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

A. W. L.  
Copyist.



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Augustin Robert*

*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *207* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted since*

*July 22/63.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Name cancelled by line.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Rogers*

Copyist.

*Robert Augustin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. Cold.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

270. 08

Signature Robert

Enlisted at N. Orleans

By July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865,

C. M. C. *McQuinn*

Regiment of Louisiana

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*N. Orleans*

I, *Augustin Robert* born in *N. Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Cook* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eleven* day of *July*

1868, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *thirty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Augustin Robert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

*+ his Mark*  
*Augustin Robert*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Aug. Robert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. C. Davis*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



862 or Donation  
Robert Lorrain  
Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580899	26
2	5580986	27
3	40097453	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Dorathien Robert

Pri., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



R

6

(Col'd).

La.

Donation Robert

Pri

Co. B

6

Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent-

Name cancelled by line through it

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

Smith

Cross Copied.

R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Donation Robert

, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Augt. 13, 1863 .

Muster-out to date <sup>Oct. 22/63</sup> Augt. 13, 1863 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ ..... <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ ..... <sup>16</sup> <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... <sup>20</sup> <sup>97</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup> ; due, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Stop for one haversack

From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department

Book mark:

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.



*Robert Austin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

59  
No. 174  
Enlisted at New Orleans  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 1888  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Donatien Robert born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 52 years,  
and by occupation a free mason do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Donatien Robert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE J. Lachaux

Donatien Robert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. Lachaux

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

863

Robert, Joseph

Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580841

2 5580927

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Robert  
Cnpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La

Period 60 years, days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

Copyist.

(356)

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Robert*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bought paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Mansley*

Copyist.



*Robert Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Coid.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph R. ...*

*270017*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I Joseph Robert born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Sigar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

18 03, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Robert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Jos. Robert  
this second day of July 18 03  
BEFORE L. Sachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair  
fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

L. Sachaux  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

864  
Robertson James  
Co. 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581892	26
2	5581800	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

James Robertson  
Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years. das

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*James Robertson*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Muller*

(881)

Copyist.



*Robertson James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't La. C'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at New Orleans  
20 day of July 1855,  
By J. H. H. H. H.  
First Regiment of Ga. Vol.

James Robertson

No. 889

67

25

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*,

City of *New Orleans*

I, *James Robertson* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *July*

18 *62*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of *Sixty days* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *James Robertson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

*James X Robertson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *James Robertson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair

*black* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*P. A. Gla*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

865

*Robertson, Jules*  
Co. E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581433	26
2	5581522	27
3	5580641	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jules Robertson

Plt., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356)

Copyist.

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jules Robertson  
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Absent Sick since July 19. 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name Cancelled by Line

Book mark :

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.



*A.*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Jules Robertson*  
*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Absent.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*J. H. Wagner*  
Cpyist.

*Robertson Jules*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. C'd.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 61

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Robertson born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1883 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jules Robertson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} Jules Robertson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jules Robertson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Arnold Bestmeyer  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



866

Robertson William  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581739	26
2	5581830	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

William Robertsen

Mus., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 60 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

William Robertson

Mus., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

*Robertson William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. C.C.D.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*William Robertson*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*22 day of July* 18*63*,  
By *C. A. G. A.*  
*Smith* Regiment of *Ar. Ar.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *William Robertson* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *hard labor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *July*

18*63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Wm Robertson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

*Wm Robertson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *0* inches high.

*J. A. G. L.*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



867

Robtson, Joseph  
Co. H, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582001	26
2	5582101	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Robitien.  
Pr. Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La.

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

(356)



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Joseph Robitien.  
Co. H, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted since July  
5/63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

Kelly

Copyist.

*Robertson Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Joseph P. Robinson*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*3rd* 1863,  
*Bat. J. D. Taylor*  
*6th Regiment of Louisiana*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

of

I, Joseph Robitien born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
Three Years of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Joseph Robitien do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

Joseph Robitien  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

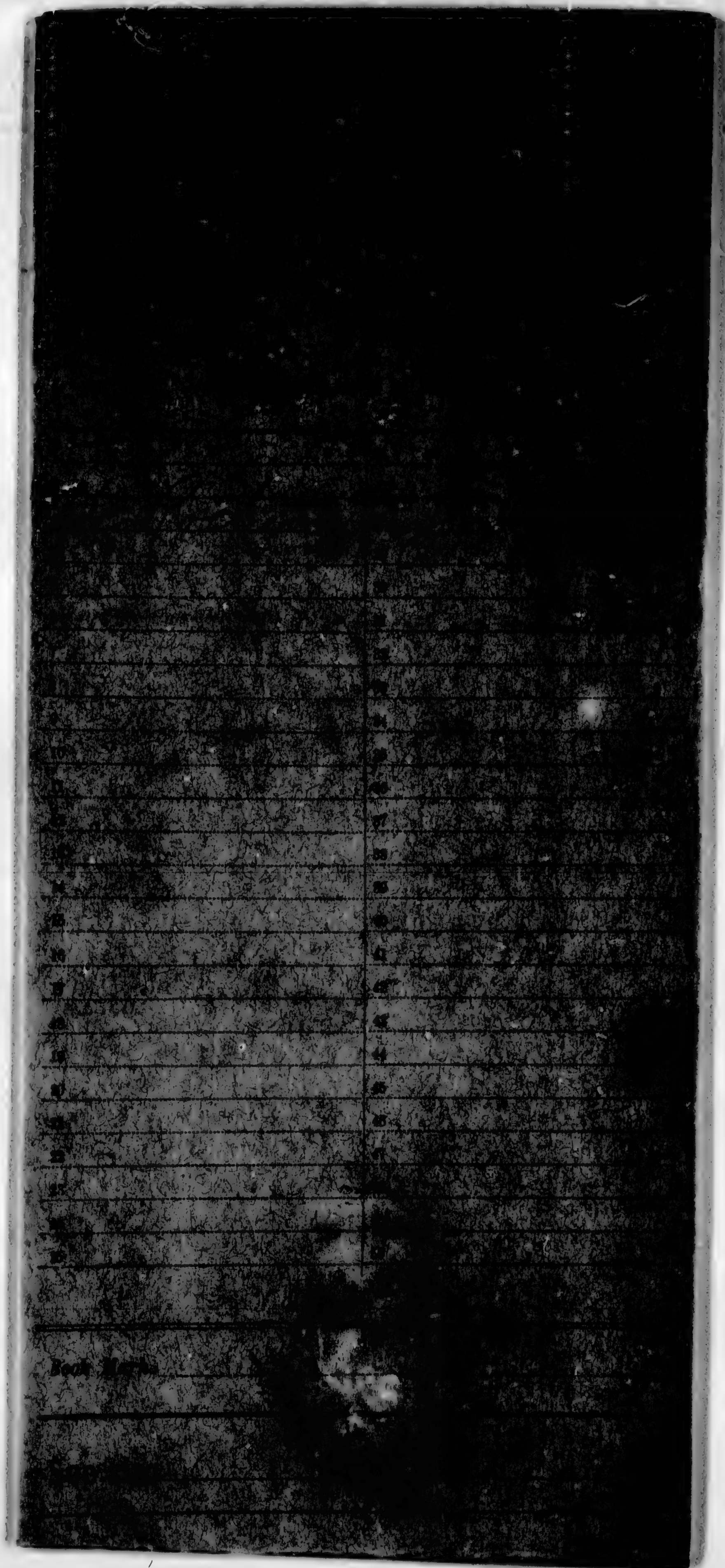
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. J. P. Capla  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.





869

*Roehin, Joseph*  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581190

2 5581278

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Joseph Rochin*

*Corp*; Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.\*

Where *New Orleans La* \*

Period *60* <sup>days</sup> ~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Cumis*

(356c)

Copyist.

*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Joseph Rochon*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

When enrolled *July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 186 *3*\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *94* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Sprueh*

Corrpt.



Joseph Roeton

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Smith desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That, I am  
20 years and 10 months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 10th day of July

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18

Enlisted at Fort Leavenworth  
10th day of July 1893  
By James M. Smith  
1st Regiment of Artillery

James M. Smith  
20

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James M. Smith of the State of Kansas  
is 20 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at

The 10th day of July

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New-Orleans

I, Rockson Joseph born in New-Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a fisherman do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of July

18 68, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Rockson Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Ch. Longpre Dr.  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

870  
Rodolph William J.  
Co. G, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581732	26
2	5581823	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

William J. Rodolphe  
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years as.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Fuller

(356)

Copyist.

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

William I Rodolphi  
Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. E. Keller

(881)

Copyist.



871

Rodney Pierre

Co A, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 8 1 2 5 3

2 5 5 8 1 3 4 1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Pierre Rodney

Pri, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

1863\*

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.



*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Pierre Rodney*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La, Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2*, 1863, for *60 days* 2\*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 1863 \*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled

, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$

100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

*20* *97*  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Spucher*

(361c)

Copyist.

872  
*Rodriguez, Jean*  
Co. I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582121	26	
2	5582211	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Rodriguez*  
Corpl, Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, July 4,* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days.*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*A. R.*  
Copyist.

*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

\* *Juan Rodriguez*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 7/8* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Name cancelled by order*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*J. F. Wagner*  
Copyist.



873  
Roche, Julien

Co. K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587363	26
2	5582462	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Julien Roehen

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



*R.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Julien Rocher*

*Plt.*, Co. *K.*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Aug. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Hawley*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(861) *Hawley* Copyist.

*W. J. Julian*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

By \_\_\_\_\_

1863,

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

59

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City

of

New Orleans

I, Lustin Rock born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 54 years,  
and by occupation a Glazier do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Lustin Rock do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

his mark

Lustin Rock

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Lustin Rock  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brunon complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

A. C. Legier

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



874  
Rogers, John

Co. A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581612	26
2	5581708	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

John Rogers.

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 52 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La

Period 6 ~~years~~ days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. A. Wall

(356)

Copyist.



R. | 6 (Col'd). | La.

John Rogers.

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20.97, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. W. Hall

(861)

Copyist.

*Rogers*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 6 Reg't La. Col'd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

68  
No. 47

36

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana.

City of New Orleans

I, John Rogers born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged fifty two years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Rogers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at N. Orleans  
this second day of July 1863 J. Rogers  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Rogers  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

P. S. Monette

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



875  
Poland Charles

Cox, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580653	26
2	5580736	27
3	5580558	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Charles Roland*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.  
Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Charles Roland*  
*Sergt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans* *Feb 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>97</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Absent sick in*  
*town July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Copyist.*

*A*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Charles Roland*

*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 27*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Aug. 13*, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>*31*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*77*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :

*F. H. Wagner*

(349)

Copyist.



*Roland Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Charles sixty days desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
33 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans

The 20 day of July

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_ .

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
July 20 18 83  
By Richard Charles  
Private Regiment of 2d La. Cav.

Charles Richard

No. 3

32

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Rolando Charles* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *legionnaire* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Rolando Charles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* *Charles Roland*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *July* 18*63*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Rolando Charles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair  
*white* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Capt. J. J. French*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

876

*Roland Jean*

Co. *K*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 3 6 2	26
2	5 5 8 2 4 6 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Roland  
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Wasdon

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Roland

Pr., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Hawling

Copyist.



*Robert J. Lee*

....., Co. ....; **6** Reg't **La.** **Co'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Jean Roland  
Toulon St. Jean  
Maurice & Miller*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

in the 6th Regiment of Artillery

By *A. J. Miller*

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Jean Roland*

No. 111

52

33

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of St. Rochans

I, Lean Roland born in MS  
in the State of Louisiana aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 3 day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty Days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Lean Roland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Lean Roland

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Lean Roland  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
bright complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. St. Leges  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

877 or Marulain

Romain Marcelin

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581613

2 5581709

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also



R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Marcelin Romain

Pvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowhall

(356)

Copyist.

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Marcelain Romain

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>20.97</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted in the  
city July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Snow Hall

(381)

Copyist.



*Romain Marcelin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.  
New Orleans, July 2nd 1863;  
By Sr. G. Thorne  
5th Regiment of La. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *St Louis*  
*St Louis, Mo. July 2nd 1863*  
By *Dr. R. M. M. M.*  
*5th Regiment of La. Hds.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Marcelin Romaine* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *hard labor* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Marcelin Romaine* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *second* day of *July* 1863 } *Marcelin Romaine*  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Marcelin Romaine*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



878  
Romant Paul M

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Su Roneaux	28 Paul M
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

879 or Paul M.  
Roucant, Paul

Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580719

2 5580802

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also



879 or Paul M.  
Rouant, Paul

Co A, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580719

2 5580802

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Paul Roneant*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Paul M. Roman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*L. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*Roman Paul M.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't *La. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John W. Houch* 25 1863  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *1st*  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Paul M. Romant born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a Painter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Paul M. Romant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Paul M. Romant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Paul M. Romant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt. A. P. Fouché Co.  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



880  
Possean Adolph

Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581186

2 5581274

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Adolph Rosseau

Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days.

~~years~~\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.



*A*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Roussau Adolphe*

*Sergt*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

When enrolled

*July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Filed with Adolph Roussau*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V191 P130. 74*

*Spuck*

(361c)

Copyist.

*Rousseau Adolph*

, Co. **6** Reg't **La.** **C.C.d.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



to state

as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

18

1

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Bedford  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 By Edmond Langford  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Mass.

Helene Brunsen

No. 3

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New Orleans*

I, *Adolph Rousseau* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Baker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Adolph Rousseau* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this      day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*yellow* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*St. Vongprie Jr.*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



881

Rondez, Oscar

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580921	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Oscar Roudy  
Corp., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled July 2, 1863 + Mustered  
in July 4, 1863 New Orleans  
60 days

Not born on MS roll

Book mark:

Mankin

(381)

Copyright.



882  
Rougan Martin

Co A, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580720	26	.
2	55807803	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Martin Rougan*

*Prst*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.



*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Martin Rouzan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Leggs*

Copyist.

*Rouzan Martin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Ccd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
*July 25 1863*  
By *Francis J. Hurd*  
*6th* Regiment of *La Art*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Martin Reagan born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years,  
and by occupation a Black Horse do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 21st day of July

1861, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Martin Reagan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 21st day of July

1861

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Martin Reagan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. P. French Co

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



883  
Pousseur Adolph

Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

See Rousseau

28

Adolph K

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

884

Loussore Francis

Col A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580825	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also



*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Francis Rousseau*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1887* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *By Enlistment*

*Recd. no Arms no Clothing*

*Recruit,*

*Age 39 Enrolled Aug 3/63*

*Canal Camp. 60 days, Muster in*

Book mark: *not shown*

Royal <sup>885</sup> Celestine  
Co 4, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581907

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



0783559 P. M. M. M.

Rep 35-5-221

Rep 390 467-

Anthony  
Jr

*R* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

+ *Celestin Royal*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*  
*July 5/63*

----- **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.** -----

+ *Name cancelled*

Book mark: *Never mustered in*

*Not on second roll*

*J E Fuller*



886  
Rozau, Janvier  
Co L, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581799	26	
2	5581891	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Janvier Rozan*  
*Cor.*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La*.

Period *60* ~~years~~ *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Javier Rozan

For Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

*Rogan Janver*

, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
*James H. Brown*  
*Second July 1863.*  
 By *J. H. Brown*  
*1st Regiment of Ia. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at  
San Antonio, Texas  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Infantry 1863.  
1st Regiment of A. M.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jamier Rozan born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jamier Rozan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jamier Rozan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,  
Black complexion; is 3 feet 8 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

881  
Raffin, Emanuel  
Co. E, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581434	26
2	5581523	27
3	5580642	28
4	.	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Emanuel Ruffin  
Pop., Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

New Orleans

Period

60 days

~~years~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Emanuel Ruffin

Pvt

E

, Co. 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted Drum Major since  
Aug 1 / 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name Cancelled by line

Book mark :

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.



*A*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Emanuel Puffin*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *16* <sup>31</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>71</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Promoted Drum*

*Major Pierce Aug. 1/63*  
*Absent.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(349)

*H. A. Wagner*

Copyist.

*Ruffin Emmanuel*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 28*  
 18 *63*  
 By *James M. Thompson*  
*J. B.* Regiment of *4th Art.*

*70.62*

*R. U.*

*40*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

*City* of *New Orleans*

I, *Emmanuel Ruffin* born in *Guadeloupe*  
in the ~~State~~ of *France* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Steam Boat man* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *20* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Emmanuel Ruffin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Emmanuel Ruffin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Emmanuel Ruffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair  
*fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Arnold Bentome*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



888 or Gerry  
Ruller, Gerrie

Co *B*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580897	26
2	5580985	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jerrie Culler

Prs, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

N. Orleans La

Period

60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



N | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

Ferry Ruller  
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Murkey

Copyist.

*Tuller Jarey*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

270.57

*Henry Butler*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*24 day of July* 18*68*  
By *A. Schmitt*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jory Ruler born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Louisiana aged 45 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1894 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Three days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jory Ruler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1894  
BEFORE L. Dacheaux

Jory Ruler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. Dacheaux  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



<sup>889</sup>  
Ryan, Daniel

Co. I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582183	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Daniel Ryant*

*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La; July*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

*No roll of Co nor muster*

Book mark:



*Regt Daniel*

**6**

Reg't

**La. Cold.**

Co.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *N. Orleans*  
By *John Smith* 1863.  
*Smith* Regiment of *Louisiana*

*270. 59*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Daniel Bryant born in Virginia  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 46 years,

and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Thir day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Thirty Days</sup> unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Daniel Bryant do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

Daniel Bryant  
(Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Daniel Bryant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Grey hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. O. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

<sup>890</sup>  
Sailor, Jacob

Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581802

2 5581894

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jacob Sailor*

*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.

*S* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Jacob Sailor*  
*For*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

----- **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.** -----

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. E. Fuller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



*Sailor Faust*

....., Co. .... **6** Reg't **La.** C'dd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: That the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jacob Sailor born in Prince Edward County  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jacob Sailor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this day of 18  
BEFORE

} Jacob Sailor  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, white hair  
Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Gla.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

891

*Samary, Auguste*  
**Co. K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55 82297	26
2	55 82396	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Auguste Samary  
Corp., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days  
years

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Wason

(356)

Copyist.

*S.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Auguste Samary*  
~~*Samary*~~

*1 Corp'l., Co. K., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug. 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to rank*  
*of 4 Sergeant 12 July 1863.*

*\* Corrected by Pullin*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Heusting*

Copyist.



*Samory Auguste*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Witnessed by  
James H. Smith  
Private 1st Regt  
1st Div  
1st Army Corps  
1863*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*Witnessed by  
James H. Smith  
Private 1st Regt  
1st Div  
1st Army Corps  
1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do Certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, August Lamoignon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Engineer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, August Lamoignon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

hi mark X

August Lamoignon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit August Lamoignon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. St. Louis

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

892  
Sandy, John

Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581257

2 55811345

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*John Sanly*  
*Pri*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*New Orleans La* \*

Period

*60 days*  
~~years~~.\*

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Curran*

(356c)

Copyist.

*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*John Sauls*  
*Pvt*

Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

When enrolled *July 2*, 186*3*, for *60 days*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 186*3*. \*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disb'd since July*  
*6 " 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Sprueher*

Copyist.



*Sanley John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*10th month of July 1863.*  
By *Wm. H. Dugan*  
Lieut. 6th Regiment of *La. Inf.*

*John Dugan*

*No. 54*

*No. 60.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of

Louisiana

City of

New Orleans

I, John Saulay born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this fourth day of July

18   , as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~three years~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Saulay do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this    day of    18   

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Saulay  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
   complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

893

*Santini, Jules*  
Co E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581371	26
2 5581448	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Julius Santini*

*Corp*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

Copyist.

(356)

S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jules Santini

Serg T, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Serg 7 July 5 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.



*Santini*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*Gules Santoni*  
By *Shmuel Bernstein*  
*6* Regiment of *La. Inf.*  
1868,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Santini born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Engineer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Jules Santini do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE

} Jules Santini

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jules Santini previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, Brown hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Arnold Bertomeau

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

894

*Sara, Arthur*  
Co. K, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Print* | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582364	26
2	5582463	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 (Col'd).

La.

Arthur Sara

Pain, Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 days

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.

*S.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Arthur Sarra*

*Prs.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\* On detached service  
at the hospital.*

*\* Cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hawling*

Copyist.



*Samm Arthur*

, Co.

6

Reg't

La. Tcd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Arthur Cassa*  
*John F. Cassa*  
*1863*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at *A. Cassa*  
*the fourth July* 1863,  
By *A. Cassa*  
in the 7th Regiment of Va. Inf.

*Arthur Cassa*  
*1863*

*60*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Arthur Lassa of New Orleans City

I, Arthur Lassa born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years, and by occupation a Shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of July days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Arthur Lassa do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 5th day of July 1863  
BEFORE

} Arthur Lassa

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Arthur Lassa previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. St. Regis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

895

Sardos, Joseph  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580651	26
2	5580735	27
3	5580557	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Joseph Sardas*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
~~years.~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

*S* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**  
*Joseph Sardas*  
*Sergt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans Sept 3*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. Absent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Leger*  
(861) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.



*Joseph Sardas*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 21, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *15 3/4* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 9/16* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Retired to the Bank*  
*on his own demand*  
*July 1/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wagner*  
(349) Copyist.

*Sarkis Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, **Cal.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

To: *Stephen Sanders*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John M. Smith* 1863  
6th Regiment of *Pa. Arty.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Sardas Joseph born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 16 years,  
and by occupation a carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of <sup>sixty days</sup> ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Sardas Joseph do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of July

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sardas Joseph  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair  
fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



896  
Sarro, Jean  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580723	26
2 5580806	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Jean Sarr*  
*P. X*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days*  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



6 (Col'd).

La.

*Jean Laro*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent deserted*  
*since July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.*  
*Stop for one Canteen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Leger*

Copyist.

*Sarrs Jean*

Co.

6

Reg't

La. Ccd.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July 2, 1863,*  
By *James W. Strucke*  
*6th* Regiment of *Ill*  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jean Larre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 29 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eight days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jean Larre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jean Larre  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



897

*Sauon, Hippolyte*  
Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581725	26	
2	5581816	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Sanou, Theophile  
Sergt, Co. G, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 60 years. das

Remarks:

C. M. D. R. not on file

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(356)

Copyist.



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Hippolite Sanou*

*Sergt*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Fuller*

(861)

Copyist.

*Sanon Theophilus*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Ccd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Theophile Genon born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 39 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ thirty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Theophile Genon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War. Theophile Genon

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20 day of July 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



898

Saurimet, St Aurin

Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Prints

Prints

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581080

2 5581172

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*St Aurin Saurmet*

*Pt*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 14* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 2*, 1863.

Where

*New Orleans La*

Period

*60* years. *days*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Mead*



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*St. aurin Saurinet*

*Pri*, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13* 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(361)

Copyist.

*Saunnet St Aurain*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** C'd'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
By *John A. Smith* 1863.  
*John A. Smith*  
Regiment of *1st*

*John A. Smith*

*210. 48*

*68*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Sauvinet St Aurin born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged forty five years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
18 63 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Sauvinet St Aurin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Bernard William  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



899

*Scorza Antonio*  
Co D, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Sergeant* + *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Scorza Antonio</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

900 or John Joseph  
Scott, J. John  
Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580901	26
2	5580988	27
3	5580606	28
4	40097455	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S

6 (Col'd).

La.

J. John Scott

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 48 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

N. Orleans, La.

Period

60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

*A* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*John Joseph Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent*

*Name cancelled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Muster*  
Copyist.



S

6 (Col'd.)

La.

John Scott

P, Co., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20. 97/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: On guard-duty while  
mustered

Book mark:

(349)

L. J. H. S.  
Copyist.  
Commr

John Joseph Scot  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Augt. 13, 1863 .

Muster-out to <sup>Oct. 22/63</sup> date Augt. 13, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>31</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Stop for one haversack.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~From roll in office of Auditor~~  
~~for War Department.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
J. W. Leonard.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
349, Copyist.



*Scott John Jh*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **8** Reg't **La.** Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*John M. Smith*  
Enlisted at *San Antonio*  
*Co. of 1st Regt.* 1864,  
By *W. H. Smith*  
Regiment of *La. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Jh Scott born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 48 years,  
and by occupation a Cook do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Jh Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } John. Jh. Scott  
this second day of July 1863 }  
BEFORE L. Lachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. Lachaux  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

901

Scott, John  
Co D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581268	26	
2	5581356	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S

6 (Col'd.)

La.

John Scott

Pri, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4

, 1863.\*

Where

New Orleans La

\*

Period

60 days.  
years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Currier

(356c)

Copyist.

*D*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*John Scott*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*.

When enrolled *July 2*, 186 *3*, for *60* days\*

Where enrolled *New Orleans* \*

Mustered in *July 4*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* *94* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*Scott John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccl'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at New Orleans  
this 10th of July 1863.  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
in the 6th Regiment of Coloreds

*John Webb*  
~~No. 171~~

No. 171

13

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, John Scott born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Laborer, do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period

of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, John Scott do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Ernest Longpre Jr.  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

902 Co  
Sean, Eugene  
Co A, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580720	26	
2	5580804	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Eugene Sean*

*Port*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*N. Orleans, La. July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *N. Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

(356)

Copyist.

*S* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Engineer*  
*W.H.*, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sep 1*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*L. J. J.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(361) Copyist.



*Stan Eugene*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*By* *2d Lt. Strickland*  
*1863*  
*Regiment of* *2d La*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Eugene Sean born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Bricklayer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2th day of July

18 63, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Forty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Eugene Sean do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2th day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Eugene Sean

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Eugene Sean  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. L. N. Fouché  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

403  
Sebastine, John  
Co. I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582184	26
2	5582274	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*John Sebastian*

*Pat*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *70* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60* <sup>*days*</sup> years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. R.*  
Copyist.

*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*John Sebastian*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(381)

*J. H. Wagner*  
Copyist.



*Sebastian*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_; **6** Reg't La. Cld.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

15.

*John Libberson*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*July Third* 18*63*,  
By *A. D. Starnes*  
*C. A.* Regiment of *Louisiana*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

I, John Sebastian born in N. York  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged 70 years,  
and by occupation a Sailor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Eight day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Eight days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John Sebastian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} John Sebastian  
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Sebastian  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Davis  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

904  
Seirge, Louis  
Co K, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582300

2 5582399

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



8

6 (Col'd).

La.

Louis Seioze

Capt., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days  
years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Masdon

(856)

Copyist.

*S.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*\*Louis Sierge*

*4<sup>th</sup> Capt; Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20.97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Deserted since the*

*12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863.*

*\*Name canceled by line*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Heawling*

Copyist.



*Singe Lewis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** Co'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to —**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*270. 4*  
*Wm. J. Stone*  
Enlisted at *St. Albans*  
*March 18 1893*  
By *G. H. Rogers*  
in the Regiment of *1 ma Cav*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Louis Lige born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July

1860, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Louis Lige do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark X  
Louis Lige

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Louis Lige  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair  
Bright complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

A. St. Legier  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

905  
Sennaire, Pierre

Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582186	26
2	5582288	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Pierre Smaire

Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Ash.

Copyist.

*J*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Pierre Sparr*

*Plt.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. Wagner*  
Copyist.



*Inaier Perre*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Cold.**

\_\_\_\_\_/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *N. Orleans*  
*July 24th* 18*63*,  
By *J. D. Harvey*  
*Rec'd Regiment of Louisiana*

*Given under*

*No. 1223*

26

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



State of

Louisiana

City of N. Orleans

I, Pierre Maier born in N. Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Shoe Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>thirty days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Pierre Maier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

18

BEFORE

his  
Pierre Maier

Maier  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Pierre Maier  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. C. Laine  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

906  
Sene, Theodore

Co B, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5580900

2 5580987

3 40097454

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Theodore Lene

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La., July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.

Where N. Orleans La.

Period 60 years. days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.

S

6 (Col'd.)

La.

Theodale Serre

, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Augt. 13, 1863 .

Muster-out <sup>Oct 22/63</sup> to date Augt. 13, 1863 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> ; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>31</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 <sup>97</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

From roll in office of Auditor  
for War Department

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

349;

J. W. Leonard,  
Copyist.



*J.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Theodore J. J. J.*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent*

*Home cancelled by time*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. J.*

(861)

(Copyist.)

*Serre Howard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

6 Regiment of La. Vol.

By *A. Jackson*

Enlisted at *New Orleans* 1865,

*of July*

*of the 1st*

*No. 60*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Theophilus Serrin born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Cigar Maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Theophilus Serrin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans Theophilus Serrin  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863  
BEFORE L. Lachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair  
light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. Lachaux

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



907

*Sennegal, Francois*  
CoD, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581256	26
2	5581344	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

6 (Col'd.)

La.

*Francois Sennezel*

*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days*  
*years.\**

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Currier*

(356c)

Copyist.



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Francois Sinnegal*

*Priv*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La*, *Sept. 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

When enrolled

*July 2*, 1863, for *60 days*\*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4*, 1863\*

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(361c)

*Spracher*

Chaprist.

*Snigal Francis*

Co. **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Enlisted at New Orleans  
Chief of Duty  
By Ensign King  
in the 6th Regiment of Artillery*

*S. C. 59.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

City of

*New Orleans*

I, *Francois Sinigal* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Fourth* day of *July*

18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Forty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, ~~*Francois Sinigal*~~ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francois Sinigal*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Ernest Angere*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



908

Serra, Jules  
Co E, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5581436	26
2	5581525	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Julius Serra*

*Pop.*, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La*, *July 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *60 days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubblee*

(356)

Copyist.



S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jules Serre

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Atton

(861)

Copyist.

*Service Files*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

*Enlisted at New Orleans*  
*July 23 1863*  
*By [Signature] 1st Regiment of La. Artillery*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :

State of

Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Jules Serre born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Sixty days ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Jules Serre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

18

BEFORE

} Jules Serre

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Jules Serre  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Arnold Bertomeau  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



909

*Severain, Francois*  
**Co I, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *5582185*

2 *5582275*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

*Book Mark*

**See also**

S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Francis Serrain*

*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *62* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *60 days* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Art.*  
Copyist.



*S* | **6** (Col'd). | **La.**

*Francis S. ...*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 12*, 186*3*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

*Serran Francis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. 44

*Thompson's Legion*

Enlisted at *San Antonio* \_\_\_\_\_  
*July 3rd* 1863,

By *A. W. Davis*  
*Co. 4th* Regiment of *Artillery*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Francois Severain* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *63* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Third* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Francois Severain* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*Francois Severain*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Francois Severain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Gray* hair  
*Darck* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



910  
Severin, Jean  
Co. F, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581614

2 5581710

3 5580612

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 352581.

W. L. Patton  
Ap



*I.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*I Severin*

*Priv*, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years. *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*No W Hall*

*I.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*I Severin*

*Priv*, Co. *7*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, July 4*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*

Where *New Orleans, La*

Period *60* years. *days*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moore*

(356)

Copyist.



James Sweeney  
Priv., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. Oct 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wagner  
Copyist.

S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Jean Severin

Priv, Co. 2, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>2097</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in the City  
July 22, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Small Hall

(861)

Copyist.



*Sevin J*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Ccd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, J. Sévénin born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged thirty nine years,  
and by occupation a hard labor do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July

1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, J. Sévénin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this second day of July 1863 J. Sévénin  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. J. Monette

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.

911  
Sichon, Roseman

Co. C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Printe

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581081

2 5581173

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Roseman Siehon

Pt., Co. C, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La. July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2, 1863.

Where

New Orleans, La.

Period

60 years. days

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

(356)

Copyist.

S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Rosemon Sichow

Pri., Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Aug 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....  
.....

(861)

Copyist.



*Chichon Roseman*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
of the Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



State of *Louisiana*

City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Rosemon Chichon* born in *New-Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Mechanic* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*

18 *63* as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Rosemon Chichon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*New-Orleans*  
*2nd* day of *July* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*R. Chichon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Swarthy* complexion; is *2* feet *5* inches high.

*Bernard William*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

912  
Simeon, Alexis

Co. D, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581258

2 5581346

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



R.P. 383624-

C. L. Patton  
E

*S*

**6** (Col'd.)

**La.**

*Alexis Simeon*

*Pri*, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1863.\*

Where

*New Orleans La*

\*

Period

*60 days,*  
~~years.~~\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Curran*

(356c)

Copyist.



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Alexis Simon*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Sept. 1, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When enrolled

*July 2, 1863, for 60 days*

Where enrolled

*New Orleans* \*

Mustered in

*July 4, 1863.\**

Where

*New Orleans* \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361c)

*Spuehr*

Copyist.

*Imma Albie*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*March 4th July* 1863.  
By *Amelia J. Jones*  
in the 6th Regiment of *the 1st*

*Amelia J. Jones*

*No. 112*

*61.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of *Louisiana*

City of *New-Orleans*

I, *Alexis Simeon* born in *New-Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *July*  
18 *69*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Alexis Simeon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Alexis Simeon* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*E. Longpre*  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer.



913  
*Simon, Alexandre*

Co *K*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582366

2 5582465

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Alexandre Simon

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, July 4, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2

1863.

Where

New Orleans La

Period

60 days

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. G. Masdon

(356)

Copyist.



*S.*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Alexandre Simon*

*Prst.*, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Aug 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to the rank of Corp. July 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Hausling*

Copyist.

*Simon Alexander*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Alexander Simon*

*June 1st 1864*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

*In the 67th Regiment of the 1st*

*By W. A. G. G. G.*

*the 67th July 1863,*

Enlisted at *W. A. G. G.*

*Alexander Simon*

*No. 101*

*62*

*21*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Alexandre Simon born in N Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 43 years,  
and by occupation a Drayman do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2 day of July

18 Sixty three as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Alexandre Simon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

} his mark  
Alexandre Simon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Alexandre Simon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair

brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. C. [Signature]  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



914 Co  
Simon, Eugene  
Co G, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581736

2 5581827

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Eugene Simon*

*Corp.*, Co. *4*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *das.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J E Fuller*

(356)

Copyist.



*S*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Eugène Simon*

*Corp*, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Aug 13*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*H. J. Fuller*

(861)

Copyist.

*Imois*

, Co. **6** Reg't La. Col'd.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Enlisted at *St. Louis*  
By *Wm. H. Smith*  
Regiment of *Ar. Inf.*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_: that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

I, C. C. Simons born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Second day of July

18 As a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of Thirty days ~~Five years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, C. C. Simons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War. C. C. Simons  
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit C. C. Simons  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



915<sup>0</sup>

*Sinder, Ernest*  
Co C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581079

2 5581171

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Ernest Sinder*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *60* years. *days*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*W. C. ...*



S

6 (Col'd).

La.

Ernest Sidor

Pri, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 13, 1863.

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1 pair of shoes to be stopped.

Book mark:

Cumms

(861)

Copyist.

*Ernest Lindos*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La**, Col'd.

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

67  
No. 74

*Enlistment*  
Enlisted at *New Orleans*  
*2d day of July 1863,*  
By *Wm. Johnson*  
*1st* Regiment of *Ar. Lih.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Co. (C)  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Simoes Ernest born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a segar maker do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this second day of July  
1863, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>Sixty Days</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Simoes Ernest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans  
this 2 day of July 1863  
BEFORE

Simoes Ernest

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Simoes Ernest  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair  
fair complexion; is 5 feet 40 inches high.

Wm Bernard  
Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



916  
Sinnegat Francois  
Co B, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Smith, Louis<sup>917</sup>

Co. C, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5581006	26
2 5581098	27
3 5580588	28
4 R & T 576.466	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R & T 576.466.

See also



Ref-576466

Ed. Patterson  
Ep

6 (Col'd).

La.

*Louis Smith*  
Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, July 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.

Where

*New Orleans, La.*

Period *60* years.

*days*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R.D. 576.466.*



S

6 (Col'd).

La.

\* Louis Smith

Corp, Co. 6, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La Aug 13 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to the  
ranks by error and  
reduced to the rank since  
July 4. Absent.

\* Name appears cancelled by line

Book mark:

Curran

*Louis Smith*  
*Corpl*, Co. ...., 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *31* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent, promoted*  
*as Corp'l by order, and*  
*received the rank*  
*since July 2.*  
*has no cash to be*  
*stopped.*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Chapman*  
(349) *E. H. Chapman* Copyist.



S, | 6, | La. C. I.

Louis Smith,  
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't La. C. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 576466.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 1, 1900.

It has this day ( March 1, 1900 )

been determined by this Department from the  
records and from information furnished by  
the Auditor for the War  
Dept. that the above nam-  
ed soldier was discharged  
the service Aug. 13, 1863,  
by reason of the mis-  
ter out of his company  
on that date, he being  
at the time reported  
absent.

E.

*Smith Lewis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **6** Reg't **La.** **Cd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Co. (C)

67<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ar. Vols.

By \_\_\_\_\_ (William Berner)

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_ 1863,

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

270. 800

1. m. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of

*Louisiana*

*City*

of

*New Orleans*

I, *Louis Smith* born in *New Orleans*  
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *second* day of *July*  
18*63*, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *Sixty days*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Louis Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*New Orleans*

*Louis Smith*

this

*2*

day of

*July*

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair  
*Brown* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Bernard William*

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer



918  
Maer Pierre

Co *A*, 6 La. Inf., (Col'd.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

919  
Snair, Pierre

Co I, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)

Printed

Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



920

*Sorza, Antoine*  
**Co B, 6 La. Inf. (Col'd.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5580834	26
2	5580920	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

S.

6 (Col'd).

La.

Antoine, Sorza

Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

N. Orleans La, July 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Where N. Orleans, La.

Period 60 years. Days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Perry

Copyist.



*I*

**6** (Col'd).

**La.**

*Antoine Scorza*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't Louisiana Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La*, *Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 13*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>97</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manley*

(361)

Copyist.

*Scorza Antone*

Co. **6** Reg't **La. Col'd.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Desiring  
to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither  
wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment  
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ .

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

By \_\_\_\_\_  
6 Regiment of La. Inf.

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_  
22 of July 1863

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

No. 5

12

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of  
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



State of Louisiana

City of New Orleans

I, Antoine Scorza born in New Orleans  
in the State of Louisiana aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Caulker Ship Carpenter do hereby acknowledge to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

1863 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Sixty days, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And

I, Antoine Scorza do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and  
faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans } Antoine Scorza  
this Second day of July 1863 }  
BEFORE L. Lachaux

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Antoine Scorza  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair  
Red complexion; is 4 feet 6 inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

DIRECTIONS.—This enlistment must be signed and acknowledged in triplicates, one copy to be sent to the Adjutant-General, one to the commander of  
the Regiment, and one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, the copy to the Adjutant-General must be sent immediately after being signed, the oath  
must be sworn and subscribed to before any Commissioned Officer

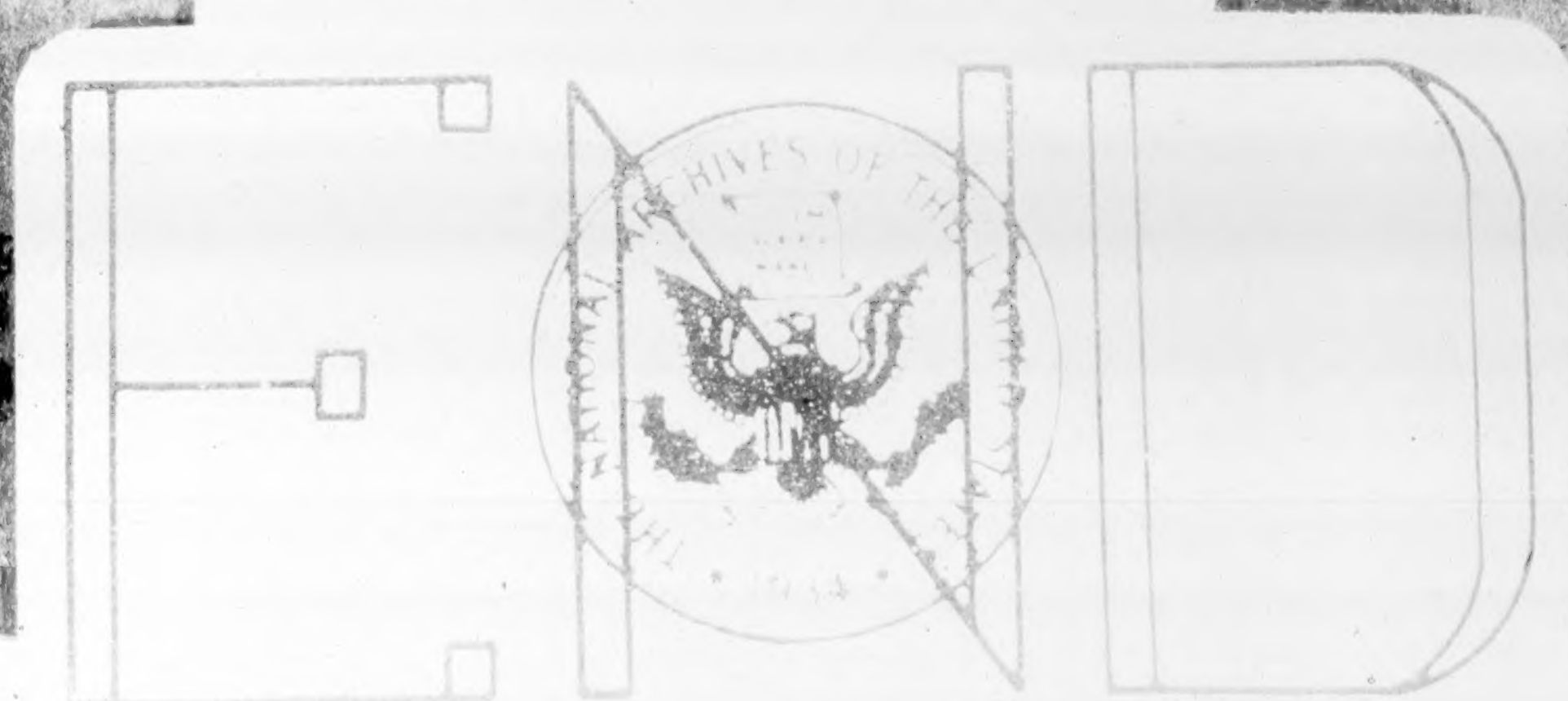


MICROCOPY

1820

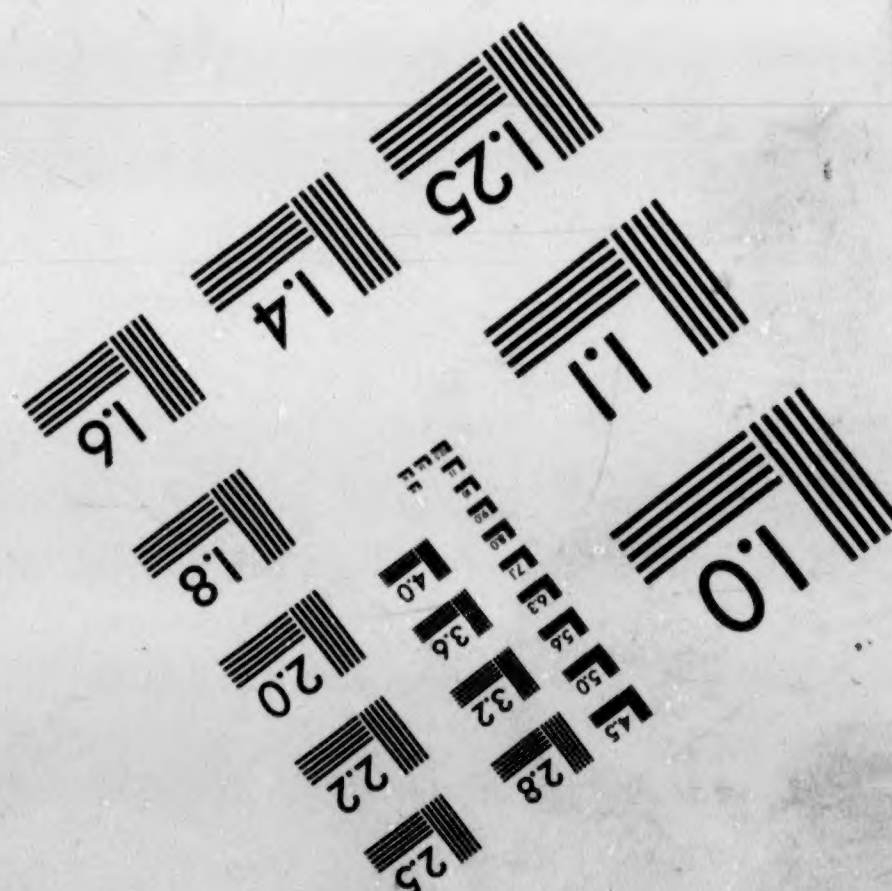
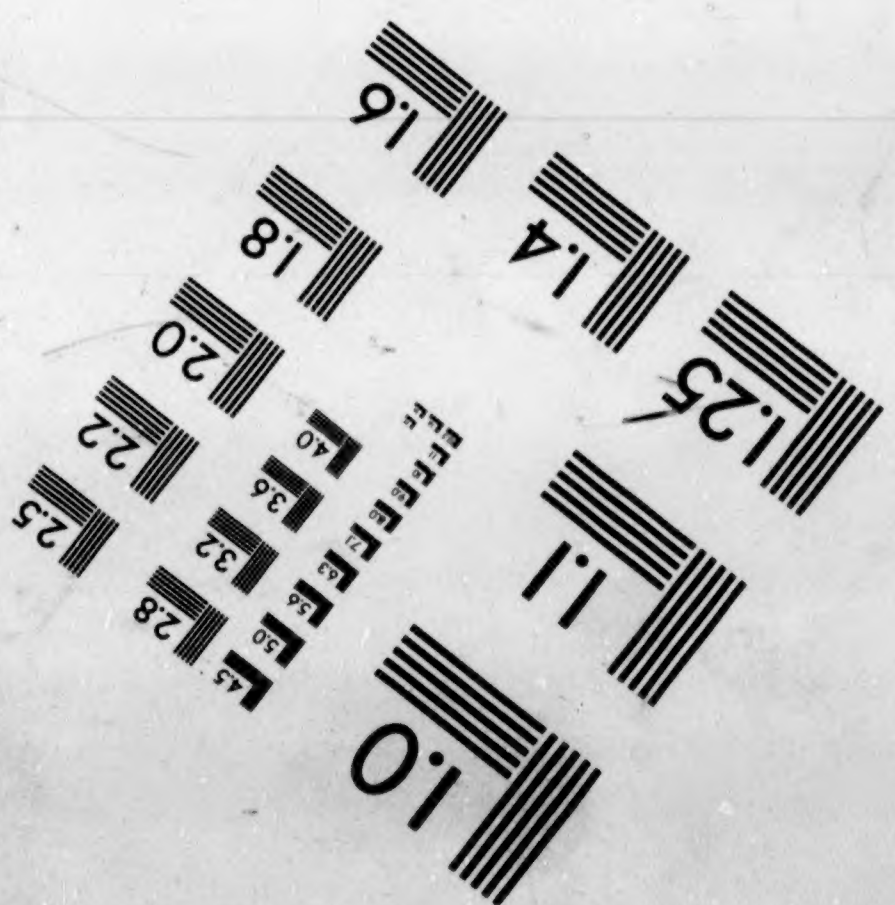
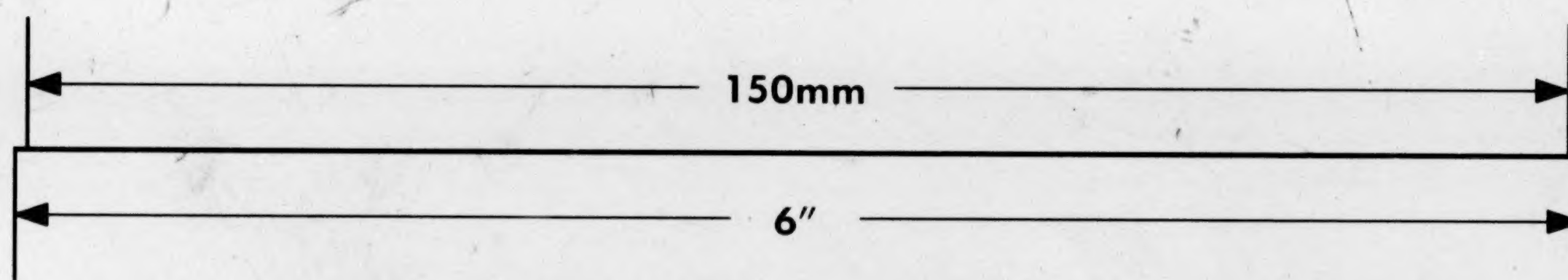
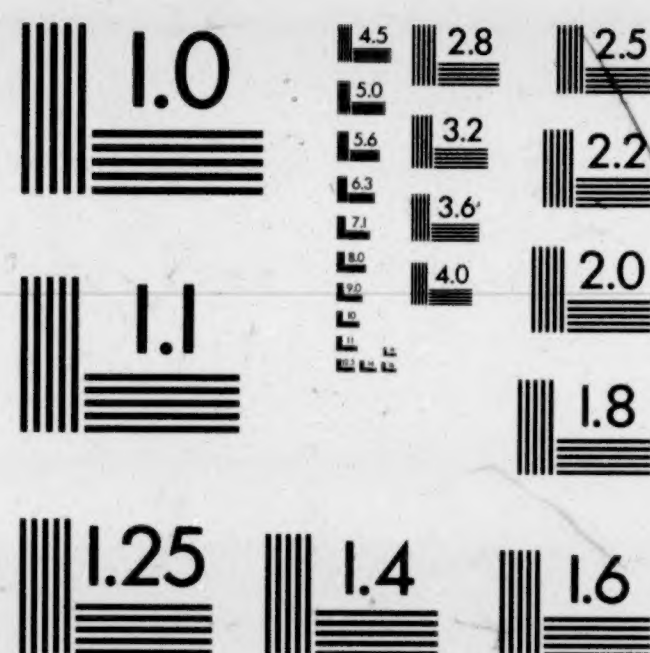
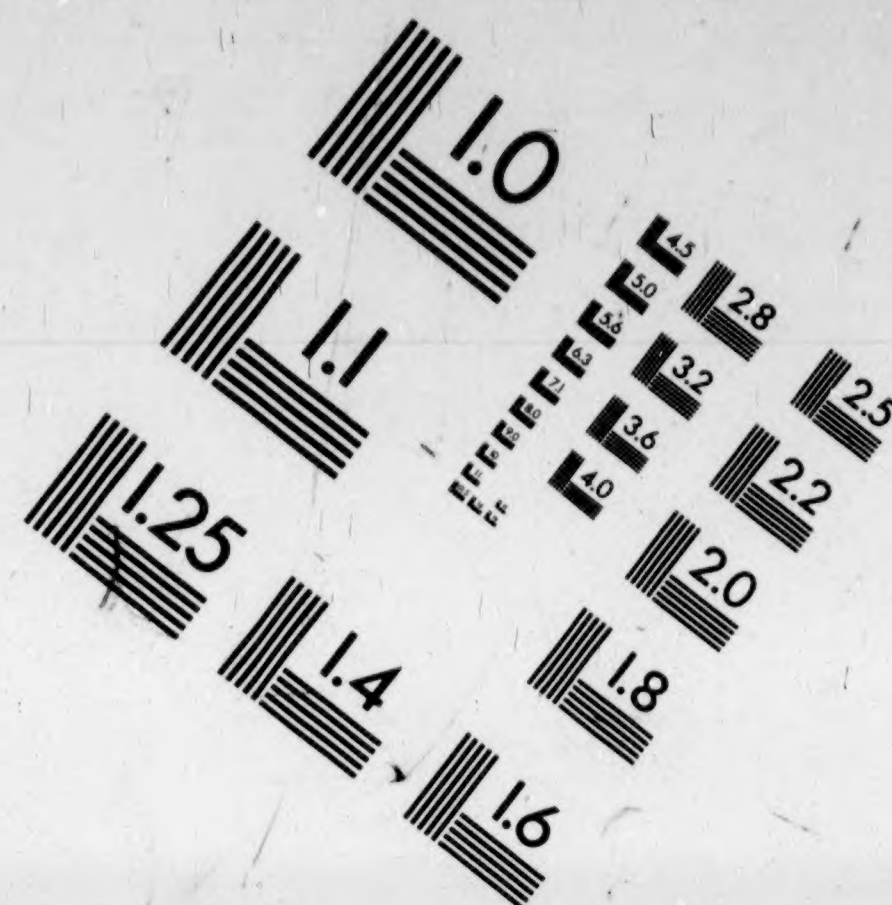
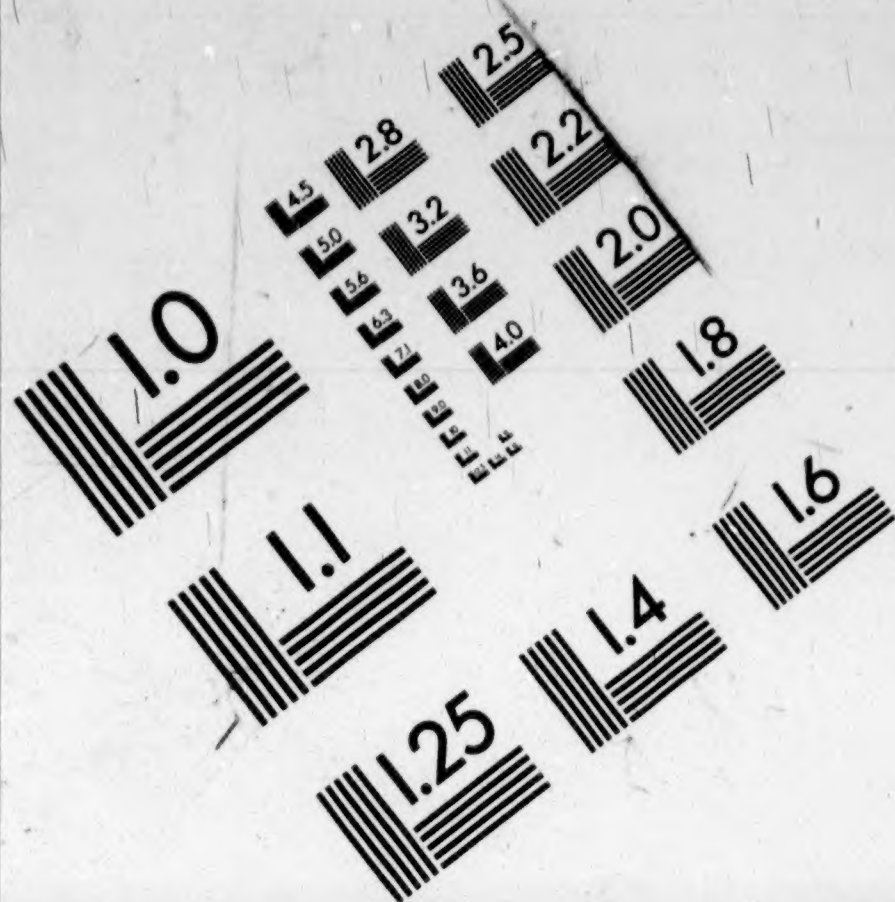
ROLL

87





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**